

# NEWS OF THE LEPIDOPTERISTS' **SOCIETY**



## **2021 Season Summary**

Volume 64, Supplement S1

# Index

Zone 1:	Alaska .....	3
	Yukon Territory .....	7
Zone 2:	British Columbia .....	8
Zone 3:	.....	8
	Arizona .....	9
	California .....	13
	Nevada .....	16
Zone 4:	(No report) .....	17
Zone 5:	Kansas .....	17
	Nebraska .....	18
	North Dakota, Oklahoma .....	20
	South Dakota .....	22
Zone 6:	Texas .....	22
Zone 7:	(No report) .....	35
Zone 8:	.....	35
	Illinois, Michigan .....	39
	Minnesota .....	41
	Ohio, Wisconsin .....	45
Zone 9:	Arkansas, Georgia .....	49
	Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina .....	52
Zone 10:	(No report) .....	62
Zone 11:	(No report) .....	62
<b>Season Summary Zone Coordinators.</b>		63

Issue Date: Nov., 2022

ISSN 0091-1348

*Edited by:* Brian Scholtens and Jeffrey Pippen (addresses inside back cover)  
*Cover pages/index edited by:* James K. Adams (address inside back cover)

**Front Cover:** *Acsala anomala*, AK, Galbraith Lake, North Slope Borough, 10 July 2021, on dolomite scree slopes (pg 5), image by Kyle E. Johnson.

# NEWS OF THE LEPIDOPTERISTS' SOCIETY

**Volume 64, Supplement S1**

The Lepidopterists' Society is a non-profit educational and scientific organization. The object of the Society, which was formed in May 1947 and formally constituted in December 1950, is "to promote internationally the science of lepidopterology in all its branches; to further the scientifically sound and progressive study of Lepidoptera, to issue periodicals and other publications on Lepidoptera; to facilitate the exchange of specimens and ideas by both the professional worker and the amateur in the field; to compile and distribute information to other organizations and individuals for purposes of education and conservation and appreciation of Lepidoptera; and to secure cooperation in all measures" directed towards these aims. (Article II, Constitution of The Lepidopterists' Society.)

The **News of the Lepidopterists' Society** (ISSN 0091-1348) is published quarterly by The Lepidopterists' Society, c/o Chris Grinter, The California Academy of Sciences, 55 Music Concourse Drive, San Francisco, CA 94118, and includes one or two supplements each year. The **Season Summary** is published every year as Supplement S1 and is mailed with issue 3 or 4 of the News the following year. In even numbered years a complete **Membership Directory** is published as Supplement S2 and is mailed with issue 4 of that volume of the News. Please see the inside back cover for instructions regarding subscriptions, submissions to, and deadline dates for, the News.

Periodicals Postage paid at San Francisco, CA and at additional mailing office (Lawrence, KS).

**POSTMASTER:** Please send address changes to **News of the Lepidopterists' Society**, c/o Chris Grinter, The California Academy of Sciences, 55 Music Concourse Drive, San Francisco, CA 94118.

Copyright © 2022 by The Lepidopterists' Society. All rights reserved. The statements of contributors do not necessarily represent the views of the Society or the editor and the Society does not warrant or endorse products or services of advertisers.

## **Season Summary 2021 – Print Edition**

There are both print and online versions of the Season Summary: 1) We are more selective with records included in the print edition of the Season Summary. We include all National, State and County records, as well as other records that have significance, such as very late or early records, explosions of species, and migrant movements. We seek to include more text and photos in the introductory material for each zone, and we want to encourage contributors to provide information and photos that zone coordinators can submit with future Season Summaries. 2) The online or PDF edition of the Season Summary includes ALL submitted records. Interested members can download this PDF, either in its entirety or as individual zones on the Lepidopterists' Society website. All records are submitted to the SCAN database and are searchable using that system (<https://scan-bugs.org/portal/collections/harvestparams.php>).

Finally, we want to sincerely thank all the contributors and particularly the zone coordinators for pushing forward to continue the valuable effort that is the Season Summary.

Brian Scholtens and Jeff Pippen

Interpreting the summary:

1. Zones are listed in order numerically, with each country, state or province included in alphabetical order.
2. All contributors are listed for each zone alphabetically by last name. Although not all contributors will have all records included in the printed edition of the summary, all records are included in the PDF version.
3. Within each country, state, or province, records are listed in alphabetical order, first by family and then by genus, species, and county (or region).
4. All national or state records are indicated as such using bold, capital letters. All county records are indicated by bold print for the county name.
5. As much as possible, our taxonomy for butterflies follows the most current version of the Pelham (2022) list and for moths follows the Pohl et al. (2016) list for North America. We haven't checked every single record but attempted to use those lists throughout.

## **Zone 1: Far North: Alaska, Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon Territory**

**Coordinator: Kyle E. Johnson (for André Langlois)**

**Contributors:** Steve C. Bransky (SCB), Bill Dempwolf (WRD), Kyle E. Johnson (KEJ), Ken Kertell (KK), André Langlois (AL2), Brian McGurgan (BM4), Robyn Nielsen (RN), Kevin A. Taylor, (KAT)

André Langlois surveyed extensively near his home at Judas Creek, near Whitehorse in southern Yukon. He also made trips to various locations, including the Dempster Highway, Montana Mountain, and the St. Elias Mountains. In general, heavy winter snowfall resulted in a delayed season, but summer was unusually dry and sunny, resulting in excellent sampling conditions. He has been broadening surveys to include additional moth groups which are underreported in the boreal forests of southern Yukon.

Brian McGurgan submitted numerous and detailed butterfly records from southern Alaska, focused on the Anchorage area. This region is underreported in previous season summaries. Ken Kertell submitted butterfly highlights from a June trip focused on the Dalton Highway.

Kyle Johnson spent two months in Alaska living in a tent, intensively surveying the Lepidoptera fauna of numerous habitat types across a wide swath of the state. Focus was on the interior boreal forest and northern tundra regions. Many study sites from 2014 were repeated with markedly different results, even when adjusting for phenology. In particular, noctuids were strikingly more numerous and diverse in 2021, more so than could be explained by weather alone. Weather was noticeably warmer in 2021, averaging 10 degrees F or more above normal from the Brooks Range northward. In addition to filling in many range gaps (esp. with moths), many interesting ecological and behavioral discoveries were made. Only a fraction is reported here.

Kevin Taylor, Steve Bransky, and Bill Dempwolf joined KEJ in July, covering sites from the boreal forest region of Fairbanks to the Arctic Coastal Plain of Deadhorse. Anne-Lise Ducluzeau of Fairbanks helped with logistics and joined several times in the field. She also made the initial discovery of a *Catocala unijuga* population in Fairbanks – the northernmost known population for the genus in North America. KEJ also thanks his fiancé Robyn Nielsen for accompanying him for part of the journey in June, and for her keen eye in spotting (and netting) leps.

At present it is difficult to ascertain new “county” records for Alaska boroughs and census areas (esp. for moths), and these land units aren’t the most informative given their vast expanse (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area is larger than many U.S. states). Therefore, the lack of new “county” records reported here belies the fact that many new distribution records are reported.

Ecological regions are used in place of counties for the Yukon, which lacks political subdivisions comparable to counties or districts.

### **RECORDS:**

#### **Alaska:**

##### **Adelidae:**

*Nemophora bellela*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 18 Jun 2021, KEJ, also RN

##### **Crambidae:**

*Crambus alienellus*, Fairbanks North Star District, Hopper Creek Peatlands, 6 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Crambus alienellus*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Sukakpak Mountain, 27 Jun 2021, KEJ, in palsa fen

*Crambus perlella*, Yakutat District, Yakutat, 3 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Gesneria centuriella*, Chugach District, Whittier, 1 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Gesneria centuriella*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 21 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Ostrinia marginalis*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Fort Hamlin Hills Creek, 7 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Pediasia browerellus*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 18 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Udea alaskalis*, North Slope District, Atigun Pass, 24 Jun 2021, KEJ

##### **Depressariidae:**

*Exaeretia cincinella*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3 Jun 2021, KEJ

##### **Douglasidiidae:**

*Tinagma dryadis*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 18 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Tinagma dryadis*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Caribou Mountain, 11 Jun 2021, KEJ

##### **Epermeniidae:**

*Epermenia albapunctella*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3 Jun 2021, KEJ

**Erebidae**

- Apantesis quenseli*, North Slope District, Sagwon Bluffs, 23 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Arctia lapponica*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 20-21 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Arctia lapponica*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Arctia lapponica*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Kanuti River, 8 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Arctia subnebulosa*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 2 Jul 2021, WRD, also KEJ  
*Ascalia anomala*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 10 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Catocala unijuga*, Fairbanks North Star District, Fairbanks, 28-29 Jul 2021, KEJ, first discovered by Anne-Lise Ducluzeau via bait trap, 28+ over 2 nights  
*Chelis sordida*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 12 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Dodia tarandus*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3-5 Jun 2021, KEJ, common in malaise trap, main activity early AM  
*Dodia tarandus*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Rosebud Creek, 15 Jun 2021, KEJ, flushed mid-day  
*Gynaephora rossii*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 10 Jul 2021, KEJ

**Gelechiidae:**

- Prolita sexpunctella*, Fairbanks North Star District, Olnes Pond, 6 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Prolita sexpunctella*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Fort Hamlin Hills Creek, 7 Jun 2021, KEJ

**Geometridae:**

- Cabera borealis*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Cabera borealis*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Kanuti River, 12 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Carsia sororiana*, Matanuska-Susitna District, Trapper Creek, 30 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Carsia sororiana*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Sukakpak Mountain, 20 Jul 2021, KEJ, in palsa fen  
*Digrammia rippertaria*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Kanuti River, 12 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Epelis truncataria*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Brown Lake, 7 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Eufidonia discospilata*, Fairbanks North Star District, Hopper Creek Peatlands, 6 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Macaria brunneata*, Matanuska-Susitna District, Trapper Creek, 30 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Macaria occiduaria*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Kanuti River, 21 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Mesothea incertata*, Fairbanks North Star District, Hopper Creek Peatlands, 6 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Psychophora sabini*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Caribou Mountain, 11 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Scopula sentinaria*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 12 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Scopula sentinaria*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Sukakpak Mountain, 20 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Xanthorhoe affinensis*, North Slope District, Deadhorse, 5 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Zenophleps lignicolorata*, Fairbanks North Star District, Fairbanks, 29 Jul 2021, KEJ

**Glyptipterigidae:**

- Glyptipterix haworthana*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Kanuti River, 8 Jun 2021, KEJ

**Gracillariidae:**

- Caloptilia stigmatella*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3 Jun 2021, KEJ

**Hepialidae:**

- Gazorycta confusa*, Ketchikan Gateway District, Ketchikan, 5 Aug 2021, KEJ, netted mid-day in rain in forest understory, 2 specimens

**Hesperiidae:**

- Hesperia comma*, North Slope District, Sagwon Bluffs, 4 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Hesperia comma*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 13 Jul 2021, WRD, also SCB, KAT, KEJ  
*Hesperia comma*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Wickersham Dome, 1 Jul 2021, WRD, also SCB, KAT  
*Pyrgus centaureae freija*, Anchorage District, Mt Baldy, Eagle River, 61.33797N 149.50887W, 12 Jun 2021, BM4  
*Pyrgus centaureae*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 20 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Pyrgus centaureae*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Kanuti River, 8-12 Jun 2021, KEJ

**Lycaenidae:**

- Agriades glandon*, Anchorage District, Chugach SP, Rabbit Lake Trail, 61.06778N 149.65878W, 17 Jul 2021, BM4  
*Agriades glandon*, Matanuska-Susitna District, Alascom Access Rd, Glenn Highway, 61.84960N 147.38210W, 4 Jul 2021, BM4  
*Agriades glandon*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 12 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Agriades glandon*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Hess Creek, 7 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Cupido amyntula*, Anchorage District, Tony Knowles Coastal Trail, 61.21010N 149.92295W, 10 Jun-14 Jul 2021, BM4  
*Lycaena phlaeas*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Caribou Mountain, 21 Jul 2021, KEJ

**Noctuidae:**

- Agrotis ruta*, Matanuska-Susitna District, Hatcher Pass, 31 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Anarta nigrolunata*, North Slope District, Sagwon Bluffs, 23 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Coranarta luteola*, North Slope District, Sagwon Bluffs, 23 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Enargia infumata*, Fairbanks North Star District, Fairbanks, 28-29 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Lasionycta carolynae*, **North Slope District**, Table Mountain, 12 Jul 2021, KEJ, shale scree slope, **STATE RECORD**  
*Lithomoia germana*, Fairbanks North Star District, Fairbanks, 28-29 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Parastichtis suspecta*, Fairbanks North Star District, Fairbanks, 28-29 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Polia richardsoni*, North Slope District, Sagwon Bluffs, 23 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Polia rogenhoferi*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 18 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Sunira verberata*, Fairbanks North Star District, Fairbanks, 29 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Sympistis heliophila*, Matanuska-Susitna District, Hatcher Pass, 31 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Sympistis heliophila*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Finger Mountain, 14 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Sympistis zetterstedtii*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 12-15 Jul 2021, SCB, also KEJ, KAT

*Sympistis zetterstedtii*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Sukakpak Mountain, 20 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Syngrapha microgamma*, Fairbanks North Star District, Olnes Pond, 6 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Syngrapha microgamma*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Xestia aequaeva*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 2 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Xestia alaskae*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 2 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Xestia bryanti*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 2-10 Jul 2021, SCB, also KEJ  
*Xestia imperita*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 22-25 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Xestia liquidaria*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 2 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Xestia lupa*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 22-25 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Xestia okakensis*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 22-25 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Xestia quieta*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 2 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Xestia wockei*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 2 Jul 2021, KEJ

**Nymphalidae:**

*Boloria astarte distincta*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 12 Jul 2021, KEJ, found on shale scree  
*Boloria chariclea butleri*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3-5 Jun 2021, KEJ, absent in 2014  
*Boloria chariclea grandis*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 22-25 Jul 2021, KEJ, as noted by Ken Philip and others, the *chariclea* complex acts as 2 spp. In AK  
*Boloria eunomia*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Sukakpak Mountain, 27 Jun 2021, KEJ, in palsia fen  
*Boloria freija*, Matanuska-Susitna District, Hatcher Pass, Willow, 61.76948N 149.31165W, 16 Jul 2021, BM4  
*Boloria frigga gibsoni*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Kanuti River, 8-12 Jun 2021, KEJ, distinct from "saga", this pop. in peatlands below treeline  
*Boloria frigga saga*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3-5 Jun 2021, KEJ, uncommon this year, abundant in 2014  
*Boloria frigga saga*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Hess Creek, 7 Jun 2021, KEJ, found at same site as "gibsoni" was found in 2014, adding to the evidence these are different species  
*Boloria polaris*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 18 Jun-12 Jul 2021, KEJ, abundant, absent in 2014  
*Boloria polaris*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Kanuti River, 8-12 Jun 2021, KEJ, very much at home in subarctic sparsely wooded peatland habitats, not restricted to tundra  
*Coenonympha tullia kodiak*, Matanuska-Susitna District, Alascom Access Rd, Glenn Highway, 61.84960N 147.38210W, 4 Jul 2021, BM4  
*Erebia disa*, North Slope District, Sagwon Bluffs, 23 Jun-4 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Erebia disa*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Kanuti River, 8-13 Jun 2021, KEJ, abundant, no *Erebia mancinus* found here or northward despite extensive potential habitat (searches in 2014, 2021)  
*Erebia discoidalis*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 18 Jun 2021, KEJ, also RN, abundant, found farther north and at higher elevation than in 2014, whereas tundra *Erebia* were scarce at low elevation  
*Erebia lafontainei*, North Slope District, Sagwon Bluffs, 4 Jul 2021, SCB, abundant, also KEJ, KAT, WRD  
*Erebia mackinleyensis*, North Slope District, Atigun Pass, 12 Jul 2021, WRD, also KAT, SCB  
*Erebia mackinleyensis*, North Slope District, Atigun Pass, Dalton Hwy, mile 245, 22 Jun 2021, KK, 1450'  
*Erebia mackinleyensis*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 7-10 Jul 2021, KEJ, found in various scree types, including dolomite  
*Erebia mackinleyensis*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 27 Jun 2021, KK, 853m  
*Erebia mancinus*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, No Name Creek, 16 Jun 2021, KEJ, farthest north point documented along Dalton, records reported north of here likely refer to *E. disa*  
*Erebia mancinus*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Wickersham Dome, 15 Jun 2021, KEJ, flying at treeline  
*Erebia occulta*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 18 Jun-12 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Erebia pawloskii*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 30 Jun-10 Jul 2021, KEJ, absent in 2014  
*Erebia rossii*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 24 Jun 2021, KK, 853m  
*Erebia rossii*, North Slope District, Oil Spill Hill, Dalton Hwy, mi 320, 26 Jun 2021, KK, 750m  
*Erebia rossii*, North Slope District, Sagwon Bluffs, 4 Jul 2021, KAT, also KEJ, SCB, WRD  
*Erebia youngi*, North Slope District, Chandalar Shelf, Dalton Hwy, mile 237, 22 Jun 2021, KK, 1340'  
*Erebia youngi*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 2 Jul 2021, SCB, also KAT, WRD  
*Erebia youngi*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 12 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Oeneis bore*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Kanuti River, 8 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Oeneis jutta alaskensis*, Anchorage District, Mt Baldy, Eagle River, 61.33797N 149.50887W, 12 Jun 2021, BM4  
*Oeneis jutta*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 4-5 Jun 2021, KEJ, common, absent in 2014  
*Oeneis jutta*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Finger Mountain, 14 Jun 2021, KEJ, dwarf shrub/low shrub tundra  
*Oeneis melissa*, North Slope District, Sagwon Bluffs, 23 Jun-4 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Oeneis melissa*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Caribou Mountain, 11 Jun 2021, KEJ, abundant  
*Oeneis philipi*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 4-5 Jun 2021, KEJ, locally common, absent in 2014  
*Oeneis philipi*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Fort Hamlin Hills Creek, 7-14 Jun 2021, KEJ, apparently on opposite year cycles with *O. bore*, which was bore, which was found in 2014  
*Oeneis philipi*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Hess Creek, 7 Jun 2021, KEJ, apparently on opposite year cycles at this site with *O. bore*, which was found in 2014  
*Oeneis polixenes*, Matanuska-Susitna District, Hatcher Pass, 31 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Oeneis tanana*, North Slope District, near Tok, 13 Jun 2021, KK, abundant  
*Oeneis tanana*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Delta Junction, 6 Jun 2021, KEJ, common in dry meadows around airstrip

**Pieridae:**

*Euchloe creusa*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Kanuti River, 12 Jun 2021, KEJ  
*Pontia occidentalis*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 12 Jul 2021, KEJ  
*Pontia occidentalis nelsoni*, Anchorage District, Mt Baldy, Eagle River, 61.33797N 149.50887W, 12 Jun 2021, BM4

**Plutellidae:**

*Rhigognostis interrupta*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3 Jun 2021, KEJ

**Pyralidae:**

*Pima boisduvaliella*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Fort Greely, 3 Jun 2021, KEJ

**Schreckensteiniiidae:**

*Schreckensteinia festaliella*, Juneau District, Juneau, 1 Jun 2021, KEJ

**Sesiidae:**

*Albuna pyramidalis*, Chugach District, Whittier, 2 Aug 2021, KEJ, 50+ ex. western poplar clearwing borer lure

*Albuna pyramidalis*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 12-15 Jul 2021, SCB, also KEJ, abundant ex. Western poplar clearwing borer lure

**Tortricidae:**

*Aethes deutschiana*, North Slope District, Table Mountain, 18 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Ancylis diminuatana*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3-5 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Ancylis subaequana*, Fairbanks North Star District, Hopper Creek Peatlands, 6 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Ancylis tineana*, Fairbanks North Star District, Hopper Creek Peatlands, 6 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Ancylis unguicella*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Aphelia septentrionalis*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 28 Jun-5 Jul 2021, KEJ

*Aphelia septentrionalis*, Yukon-Koyukuk District, Finger Mountain, 24 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Argyrotaenia repertana*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3 Jun 2021, KEJ

*Choristoneura albaniana*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 28 Jun-5 Jul 2021, KEJ

*Clepsis illustrana*, Southeast Fairbanks District, Shaw Creek Flats, 3 Jun 2021, KEJ, common

*Clepsis moeschleriana*, North Slope District, Galbraith Lake, 28 Jun-5 Jul 2021, KEJ

## **Yukon Territory:**

**Crambidae:**

*Evergestis simulatilis*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 30 Jun 2021, AL2, 824m

*Gesneria centuriella*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 11 Jul 2021, AL2, 824m

*Pyrausta inaequalis*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 30 Jun 2021, AL2, 824m

**Depressariidae:**

*Exaeretia ciniflonella*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 16 Jun 2021, AL2, 824m

**Erebidae:**

*Apantesis speciosa*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 9 Jul 2021, AL2, 823m

*Arctia opulenta*, Yukon-Stikine Highlands, Montana Mountain, 22 Jul 2021, AL2, 1645m

*Arctia plantaginis*, St. Elias Mountains, Nickel Creek, 15 Jul 2021, AL2, 1321m

*Gynaephora rossii*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 8 Jul 2021, AL2, 829m

**Geometridae:**

*Antepirrhoe semiatrata*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 22 Jul 2021, AL2, 810m

*Entephria polata*, Yukon-Stikine Highlands, Montana Mountain, 20 Jul 2021, AL2, 1679m

*Epelis truncataria*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 6 Jul 2021, AL2, 745m

*Epirrhoe alternata*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 24 Jun 2021, AL2, 832m

*Scopula cajanderi*, St. Elias Mountains, Nickel Creek, 15 Jul 2021, AL2, 1312m

*Selenia alciphearia*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 16 Jun 2021, AL2, 824m

*Trichodezia albovittata*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 16 Jun 2021, AL2, 824m

**Noctuidae:**

*Actebia fennica*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 25 Aug 2021, AL2, 745m

*Agrotis ruta*, St. Elias Mountains, Nickel Creek, 16 Jul 2021, AL2, 1561m

*Anarta oregonica*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Carcross, 3 Jun 2021, AL2, 678m, open spruce forest on sandy soil

*Apamea cogitata*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 28 Jul 2021, AL2, 745m

*Enargia decolor*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 10 Sep 2021, AL2, 745m

*Paradiarsia littoralis*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 27 Jun 2021, AL2

*Schinia persimilis*, Yukon-Stikine Highlands, Conrad, 29 May 2021, AL2, 743m

*Sympistis heliophila*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 7 Jul 2021, AL2, 760m

*Syngrapha parilis*, St. Elias Mountains, Nickel Creek, 14 Jul 2021, AL2, 1312m

*Xanthia tatago*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 23 Jul 2021, AL2, 780m

*Xestia intermedia*, St. Elias Mountains, Nickel Creek, 15 Jul 2021, AL2, 1867m, on Arch Peak

*Xestia lupa*, St. Elias Mountains, Nickel Creek, 14 Jul 2021, AL2, 1312m

*Xestia obliqua*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 25 Jul 2021, AL2, 745m

*Xestia okakensis*, St. Elias Mountains, Nickel Creek, 15 Jul 2021, AL2, 1321m

*Xestia perquiritalis*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 5 Aug 2021, AL2, 745m

*Xestia smithii*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 25 Aug 2021, AL2, 745m

*Xestia speciosa*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 30 Jun 2021, AL2

**Notodontidae:**

*Furcula scolopendrina*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 21 Jul 2021, AL2, 798m

**Nymphalidae:**

*Oeneis ca. tanana*, Yukon Plateau North, 16km W of Stewart Crossing, 14 Jun 2021, AL2, 674m (editor's note: this is evidently a separate species based on nuclear DNA comparisons)

**Tortricidae:**

*Clepsis persicana*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 30 Jun 2021, AL2, 745m

*Hystrichophora asphodelana*, Yukon Southern Lakes, Judas Creek, 14 Jun 2021, AL2, 824m

**Zone 2: Pacific Northwest: British Columbia, Idaho, Oregon, Washington**

Coordinator: Jon H. Shepard

**Contributors:** André Langlois (AL2)

No written summary was provided.

**RECORDS:****British Columbia:****Geometridae:**

*Mesoleuca gratulata*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 25 Jun 2021, AL2, 1110m

**Hesperiidae:**

*Carterocephalus palaemon skada*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 21 Jul 2021, AL2, 1322m

*Hesperia comma borealis*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 8 Jul 2021, AL2, 873-1424m

*Pyrgus centaureae*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 8 Jul 2021, AL2, 873-1123m

**Noctuidae:**

*Anarta nigrolunata*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 21 Jul 2021, AL2, 1139m

**Nymphalidae:**

*Boloria alaskensis*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 21 Jul 2021, AL2, 1559m

*Boloria chariclea butleri*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 21 Jul 2021, AL2, 1500m

*Boloria eunomia*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 21 Jul 2021, AL2, 1559m

*Boloria freija*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 21 Jul 2021, AL2, 1550m

*Boloria polaris*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 21 Jul 2021, AL2, 1502m

**Papilionidae:**

*Papilio machaon alaska*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 8 Jul 2021, AL2, 1024m

**Pieridae:**

*Anthocharis sara alaskensis*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 8 Jul 2021, AL2, 873-1235m

*Colias hecla*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 25 Jul 2021, AL2, 1570m

*Colias nastes*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 27 Jul 2021, AL2, 1635m

*Pieris marginalis tremblayi*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 25 Jul 2021, AL2, 824-1100m

*Pontia sisymbrii beringiensis*, Stikine, Paddy Peak, 8 Jul 2021, AL2, 974m

**Zone 3: Southwest/Hawaii: Arizona, California, Nevada, and Hawaii**

Coordinators: Ken Davenport and Kelly Richers

**Contributors:** Brett Badeaux (BB7), BAMONA submission (BAM), Brian Banker (BB4), Mike Bearce (MB2), Mike Bearce & Gary Jue (MB4), William Beck (WB2), Robert Behrstock (RAB), Robert L. Beiriger (RB4), Tom Benson (TB), Debo Boddiford (DB4), Matt L. Bowser (MB6), James Brock (JPB), Diane Brodeur & Robert Gorman (DBG), Mark A. Brogie (MB5), Matthew Brown (MB1), Ray Bruun (RB2), Steven J. Cary (SJC), Lori Conrad (LC), Laurence L. Crabtree (LLC), Bob Cullen (BC), Ken Davenport (KD), P. DeGennero (PDG), J. Demko (JD3), Nancy & David Ewer (NDE), Larry Fellows (LF), Glenn Fine (GF1), Bill Gendron (BG), Glenn Gorelick (GG), Robert Gorman (RG4), Gregory Greene (GG2), Matthew Grube (MG3), Robb Hanawacker (RH1), Kenneth C. Hansen (KCH), David Haviland (DH7), Fred Heath (FH), Fred Heath & Mary Klinkel, (FHK), Tom Horton (TH1), iNaturalist submission (IN), Gary Jue & Mary Klinkel (GJK), Ken Kertell (KK), Mary Klinkel (MK2), Laurie Lawrence (LL), Chris Leslie (CL2), Nick Lethaby (NL), Al Ludke (AL1), Marilyn Lutz (ML2), Mary Maki (MM4), David Marsden (DM4), John G. Pasko (JGP), Floyd & June Preston (FJP), Hugh Ranson (HR1), Kilian Roever (KR), Mark Salvato (MS6), Rob Santry (RS3), Pete Spino (PS3),

Mary Stanek (MS5), Jeanne Tinsman (JT5), Richard D. Ullrich (RDU), Mark Walker (MW), Mark Walker & Brian Banker (MWB), Jim Wiseman (JW3), Joseph Zarki (JZ)

**Arizona:**

The first part of the year suffered a prolonged drought also experienced in 2020. But near record monsoon rainfall triggered recoveries of many resident species and some very unusual influx species activity, especially *Ascia monuste* previously known from about twenty records for the state in history, but also a great influx year for many species listed in this Report. *Pyrisitia proterpia* is an almost regular influx species from Mexico but penetrated much further northward in 2021 than usual. *Copaeodes minima*, *Eurema (arbela) boisduvaliana* and *Pyristia nise* also had banner years in southeast Arizona where they are normally very scarce. Snout butterflies had one of their banner years of extreme abundance and Monarchs are reportedly overwintering in Phoenix southward. Other influx species that are unusual were less common and there were many LATE season records for the state. There are 6 new COUNTY butterfly records for the state, with *Polites vibex* listed here as provisionally accepted. There were a few later records submitted that lacked documentation or sufficient location information to accept.

**California:**

The state had its second worst drought in recorded history but did have unusual summer rains in the Colorado and eastern Mojave Deserts and in the Joshua Tree National Park-Los Angeles areas southward, leading to a major influx of some Arizona species, notably *Libytheana carinenta* and *Euptoieta claudia*, which both can breed in the state transiently. It was also exciting to find that Monarchs have notably recovered by late fall, over 100 times more common than reported last year and observations reported to me suggest many Monarchs traveled from Arizona into California. Published observations last year showed Monarchs are now much more common in city gardens and cities along the coastal valleys where water, nectar sources, and milkweeds are growing. Many more records for less known butterflies are now being reported from northern California, not as well-known as the southern half of the state. There are 6 new COUNTY records of butterflies for the state. California had major wildfires during the summer and fall that along with the drought will affect butterfly populations, but heavy fall rains may help greatly if those continue into 2022.

**Nevada:**

More records were reported than usual and the state also had an influx of *Libytheana carinenta* and *Euptoieta claudia* and Monarchs! There were no new COUNTY records.

**Hawaii:**

No reports submitted for the year.

**RECORDS:**

**Arizona:**

**Geometridae:**

*Melanochroia chephise*, Santa Cruz Co., Harshaw Rd, 6 Nov 2021, KK

**Hesperiidae:**

*Adopaeoides prittwitzi*, Santa Cruz Co., Caleno Cienega, 21 Sep 2021, KK, dwindling in numbers and a species of concern

*Agathymus aryxna*, Cochise Co., Huachuca Mts, Garden Canyon, 16 Nov 2021, MB1, late record for state

*Agathymus baueri freemani*, Mohave Co., Hualapai Mts, Deer Creek just below Hualapai Mt Park, 13 Sep 2021, KD

*Ancyloxypha arene*, Santa Cruz Co., Tumacacori, 14 Dec 2021, IN, late for state, reported by PDG

*Apyrrhothrix araxes arizonae*, Santa Cruz Co., Upper Madera Canyon, jct Josephine Trail, 19 Oct 2021, BB4

*Atalopedes campestris*, Santa Cruz Co., Amado, 23 Dec 2021, GLK, late for the state

*Calpodes ethlius*, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia, 8 Oct 2021, MK2, rare stray to state

*Chiodes zilpa*, Pima Co., Lower Madera Canyon, 30 Oct 2021, WB2, rare stray to SE AZ

*Chiodes zilpa*, Pima Co., About 1 mi below mouth of Madera Canyon, 23 Oct 2021, DM4, very rare stray to SE AZ

*Chiomara georgina*, Pima Co., Santa Rita Mts, lower Madera Canyon, 29 Oct 2021, KK

*Chiomara georgina*, Pima Co., Lower Madera Canyon, 4 Sep 2021, PDG, rare transient breeder

*Chiomara georgina*, Pima Co., Lower Madera Canyon, 15 Sep 2021, KD, 5 total individuals

*Chiomara georgina*, Pima Co., Green Valley, Desert Meadows Park, 5 Dec 2021, MK2, late for state

*Chiomara georgina*, Pima Co., Arizona Living Desert Museum, 26 Sep 2021, PDG

*Chiomara georgina*, Santa Cruz Co., Whipple Observatory below Montosa Canyon, 19 Sep 2021, KD, three individuals  
*Chiomara georgina*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 18 Oct 2021, MWB  
*Chiomara georgina*, Santa Cruz Co., Pajarito Mts, bottom of Warsaw Canyon, 17 Oct 2021, MWB  
*Chiomara georgina*, Santa Cruz Co., Pajarito Mts on Ruby Rd, E Sycamore Canyon, 8 Oct 2021, KK  
*Chiomara georgina*, Santa Cruz Co., Montosa Canyon, 25 Sep 2021, PDG  
*Chiomara georgina*, Santa Cruz Co., Montosa Canyon, 25 Sep 2021, RG4  
*Chiomara georgina*, Santa Cruz Co., Atascosa Mts, California Gulch, 16 Sep 2021, KK  
*Chiomara georgina*, Santa Cruz Co., Harshaw Rd S of Patagonia, 6 Nov 2021, KK  
*Copaeodes minima*, Pima Co., Arivaca Lake, 4 Oct 2021, KR, few records from Pima Co.  
*Copaeodes minima*, Santa Cruz Co., Tumacacori, Santa Gertrudas Lane, 14 Nov-14 Dec 2021, PDG, late for state  
*Copaeodes minima*, Santa Cruz Co., Pena Blanca Lake and Canyon, 10 Oct-6 Nov 2021, PDG  
*Copaeodes minima*, Santa Cruz Co., California Gulch, Warsaw Canyon, 1-17 Oct 2021, MWB, usually rare but seen in numbers at several locations  
*Helioptetes domicella*, Pima Co., Pima Canyon, Santa Rita Mts., 7 Aug 2021, PDG  
*Helioptetes domicella*, Pima Co., Bull Pasture, Organ Pipe Nat. Mon., 19 Oct 2021, MB1  
*Helioptetes domicella*, Santa Cruz Co., Scribner Gulch and Warsaw Canyon, 17 Oct 2021, MWB  
*Helioptetes domicella*, Santa Cruz Co., Agua Caliente Canyon, 7 Nov 2021, WB2  
*Helioptetes laviana laviana*, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts, Montosa Canyon, 2 Oct 2021, LC, rare stray to SE AZ  
*Helioptetes laviana laviana*, Santa Cruz Co., Atascosa Mts, California Gulch, 12 Sep 2021, KK, very rare stray to SE AZ  
*Lerema accius*, Pima Co., Tumacacori, 26 Dec 2021, PDG, late for state  
*Lerema accius*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 18 Oct 2021, MWB  
*Lerema accius*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 25 Oct 2021, PDG  
*Lerema accius*, Santa Cruz Co., Pena Blanca Lake, 1 Dec 2021, KK  
*Lerema accius*, Santa Cruz Co., near Pena Blanca Lake, 10 Oct 2021, PDG, rare migrant from MX  
*Lerema accius*, Santa Cruz Co., near Pena Blanca Lake, 17 Sep 2021, KD, one male near small stream in grassy area  
*Lerema accius*, Santa Cruz Co., Amado, 23 Dec 2021, GLK  
*Lerodea arabus*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 18 Oct 2021, MWB  
*Polites vibex*, **Santa Cruz Co.**, Patagonia, 11 Oct 2021, KR, possible STATE record, previous report unverified  
*Polygonus leo arizonensis*, Santa Cruz Co., Arivaca, 7 Oct 2021, WB2, very rare stray to SE AZ  
*Pyrgus scriptura apertorum*, Pima Co., Bull Pasture, Organ Pipe Nat. Mon., 19 Oct 2021, MB1  
*Systasea pulverulenta*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 16 Oct 2021, PDG, not seen in state for several years  
*Systasea pulverulenta*, Santa Cruz Co., near Arivaca, 18 Oct 2021, MB2, 2<sup>nd</sup> for state, photo record  
*Timochares ruptifasciata*, Pima Co., Canoa Ranch, 10 Nov-18 Dec 2021, MK2, late for state  
*Timochares ruptifasciata*, Pima Co., Arizona Living Desert Museum, 24 Sep 2021, MK2, substantiates earlier observations  
*Timochares ruptifasciata*, Pima Co., Arizona Living Desert Museum, 26 Sep 2021, PDG  
*Timochares ruptifasciata*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 23 Oct 2021, PDG, very rare stray to SE AZ  
*Timochares ruptifasciata*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 23 Oct 2021, RG4, may be same individual  
*Urbanus proteus*, Pima Co., Tucson, 31 Oct 2021, KK, rare stray to SE AZ  
*Urbanus proteus*, Pima Co., Proctor Rd area, lower Madera Canyon, 19 Oct 2021, BB4, rare stray to SE AZ

#### **Lycenidae:**

*Arawacus jada*, Santa Cruz Co., Tumacacori, Santa Cruz River, 30 Nov 2021, WB2  
*Arawacus jada*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 26 Aug 2021, BB4, very rare stray to AZ  
*Arawacus jada*, Santa Cruz Co., Pena Blanca Lake, 28 Aug 2021, PDG  
*Callophrys nelson siva*, Pima Co., Santa Rita Mts, Montosa Canyon, 15 Jan 2021, FHK, early for state  
*Callophrys xami*, Pima/Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts, Madera Canyon, 2 Mar 2021, MB4, rare in Santa Rita Mts, new for Madera Canyon  
*Callophrys xami*, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts, Montosa Canyon at seep, 6 Mar 2021, MK2, 2<sup>nd</sup> locality for county  
*Chlorostrymon simaethis sarita*, Mohave Co., Hualapai Mts, Hualapai Mt Rd, 10 May 2020, DH7  
*Euphilotes baueri*, Coconino Co., North Rim Grand Canyon, 36°20'42"N 111°57'10"W, 6 May 2021, TH1, verified by genomic testing  
*Plebejus melissa*, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts, East Turkey Creek at Jct FR42, 20 Sep 2021, LC, unusual for area  
*Strymon istapa clenchi*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 18 Oct 2021, MWB  
*Strymon istapa clenchi*, Santa Cruz Co., Pena Blanca Lake, 28 Aug-29 Nov 2021, PDG  
*Strymon istapa clenchi*, Santa Cruz Co., Buenos Aires NWR, 20 Aug 2021, TH1, rarely seen in the state  
*Tharsalea helooides*, **Mohave Co.**, Littlefield, 11 Nov 2021, KR  
*Tharsalea rubidus ferrisi*, Greenlee Co., Hannagan Meadows, White Mts, 8600', 25 Aug 2021, BB4

#### **Noctuidae:**

*Hypocala andremona*, **Pima Co.**, 5 mi S Sabino Canyon, 10 Sep 2021, JPB

#### **Nymphalidae:**

*Anaea aidea*, Pima Co., Proctor Rd area, lower Madera Canyon, 19 Oct 2021, BB4  
*Anaea aidea*, Santa Cruz Co., Tumacacori, Santa Gertrudas Lane, 14-27 Nov 2021, PDG  
*Anaea aidea*, Santa Cruz Co., Tumacacori, 5 Dec 2021, MK2, late for state  
*Anaea aidea*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 23 Oct 2021, PDG  
*Anaea aidea*, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts, Montosa Canyon, 19 Sep 2021, PDG, very limited in range in state  
*Anaea aidea*, Santa Cruz Co., Red Mountain Rd near Patagonia, 2 Oct 2021, BB4  
*Anaea aidea*, Santa Cruz Co., California Gulch-Warsaw Canyon area, 1-17 Oct 2021, BB4  
*Argynnis aphrodite byblis*, Greenlee Co., Hannagan Meadows, White Mts, 8600', 25 Aug 2021, BB4, common  
*Argynnis nokomis nitocris*, Greenlee Co., Hannagan Meadows, White Mts, 8600', 25 Aug 2021, BB4, common

*Cercyonis meadii damei*, Coconino Co., N side Grand Canyon, Point Sublime N to Swamp Pt, 31 Jul 2021, RH1, along with TH1 and KR  
*Chlosyne californica*, Pima Co., Tucson in Jim Brock's yard and along nearby street, 13 Sep 2021, JPB, with KD, 4 individuals seen  
*Chlosyne californica*, Santa Cruz Co., Pena Blanca Lake area along small stream, 18 Sep 2021, KD, apparently expanding range in SE AZ  
*Chlosyne theona thekla*, Pima Co., Lower Madera Canyon, Santa Rita Mts, 15 Sep 2021, KD, has unusual blackish coloration  
*Chlosyne theona thekla*, Pima Co., Lower Madera Canyon, Santa Rita Mts, 23 Sep 2021, RG4  
*Cyllopsis pyracmon henshawi*, Pima Co., Santa Rita Mts, lower Madera Canyon, 7 Dec 2021, MK2, late for state  
*Danaus eresimus montezuma*, Pima Co., LaPosada Garden, Green Valley, 1-19 Dec 2021, MK2, late for state, with FH on late date  
*Danaus eresimus montezuma*, Santa Cruz Co., Tumacacori, Santa Gertrudas Lane, 14-27 Nov 2021, PDG  
*Danaus plexippus*, Pima Co., Santa Rita Mts, lower Madera Canyon, 15 Sep 2021, KD, common from Proctor Rd to Whitehouse picnic area  
*Doxocopa laure*, Santa Cruz Co., Arivaca, 7 Oct 2021, WB2, one of AZ rarest strays  
*Euptoieta claudia*, Mohave Co., Hualapai Mts in lower canyons, 13 Sep 2021, KD, unusually common after heavy summer rains  
*Euptoieta hegesia meridiana*, Santa Cruz Co., Tumacacori, 16 Dec 2021, MK2, late for state  
*Euptoieta hegesia meridiana*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 18 Oct 2021, MWB, rare stray to SE AZ  
*Euptoieta hegesia meridiana*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 23 Oct 2021, PDG  
*Euptoieta hegesia meridiana*, Santa Cruz Co., Pena Blanca Canyon, 10 Oct 2021, PDG  
*Euptoieta hegesia meridiana*, Santa Cruz Co., Atascosa Mts, California Gulch, 16 Sep 2021, KK  
*Euptoieta hegesia meridiana*, Santa Cruz Co., Harshaw Rd S of Patagonia, 6 Nov 2021, KK  
*Heliconius charithonia vazquezae*, Cochise Co., Hereford, 5 Sep 2021, RAB, very rare stray to AZ  
*Junonia nigrosuffusa*, Pima Co., Lower Madera Canyon, 11 Oct 2011, GJK, rarely seen in last 2 years  
*Junonia nigrosuffusa*, Santa Cruz Co., Tumacacori, 5 Dec 2021, MK2  
*Junonia nigrosuffusa*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 18 Oct 2021, MWB, sighting following population crash  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, Mohave Co., Hualapai Mts at all elevations along rd, 13 Sep 2021, KD, hundreds where usually scarce  
*Limenitis archippus obsoleta*, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia Lake, 18 Dec 2021, MB1, very late sighting  
*Limenitis archippus obsoleta*, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia, Sonoita Creek near water, 2 Oct 2021, BB4, 6 observed  
*Limenitis archippus obsoleta*, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia, Sonoita Creek, 16-21 Sep 2021, MK2, also observed by FH & KD on later date  
*Limenitis arthemis arizonensis*, Mohave Co., Hualapai Mts, Atherton up Deer Creek to Mt Park, 13 Sep 2021, KD, good numbers here but  
scarce in SE AZ  
*Marpesia petreus*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 19 Aug 2021, TH1, one of rarest strays to AZ  
*Mestra amymone*, Pima Co., Lower Madera Canyon nr 2<sup>nd</sup> bridge up trail from Proctor Rd, 14 Nov 2021, PDG  
*Mestra amymone*, Pima Co., Green Valley, 28 Nov 2021, MK2  
*Mestra amymone*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 16-23 Oct 2021, PDG, rare stray appearing in the fall  
*Mestra amymone*, Santa Cruz Co., Pena Blanca Canyon, 6-29 Nov 2021, PDG  
*Mestra amymone*, Santa Cruz Co., Bottom of Warsaw Canyon (Chilton Ranch Rd), 17 Oct 2021, MWB  
*Microtia elva*, Santa Cruz Co., Whipple Observatory below Montosa Canyon, 19 Sep 2021, PDG, returning to state  
*Microtia elva*, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts, Montosa Canyon, 11 Oct 2021, MK2  
*Microtia elva*, Santa Cruz Co., Pena Blanca Lake, 10 Oct 2021, PDG  
*Microtia elva*, Santa Cruz Co., California Gulch-Warsaw Canyon area, 1-17 Oct 2021, BB4, small numbers  
*Phyciodes phaon jalapeno*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 16 Oct 2021, PDG, rare except for at one colony in state  
*Poladryas arachne*, Santa Cruz Co., Sonoita, 6 Nov 2021, MK2, scarce and late for state  
*Polygonia interrogationis*, Pima Co., Tucson in Jim Brock's yard, 1 Oct 2021, KK  
*Polygonia interrogationis*, Santa Cruz Co., Upper Madera Canyon, jct Josephine Trail, 19 Oct 2021, BB4  
*Polygonia interrogationis*, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts, Montosa Canyon, 24 Sep 2021, KK, becoming more well established in state  
*Polygonia interrogationis*, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia area in Sonoita Creek near Preserve, 2 Oct 2021, BB4

#### **Papilionidae:**

*Battus polydamas*, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts, Molino Basin, 3 Oct 2021, GG2, may have developed from larvae from butterfly garden,  
not introduced

*Papilio polyxenes asterius*, Maricopa Co., Mesa, 2 Oct 2021, RDU, rare in Mesa

#### **Pieridae:**

*Ascia monuste*, Cochise Co., Three Canyons Rd, E Hwy 92, Hereford, 22 Aug 2021, RAB, photo by Karen LeMay

*Ascia monuste*, Cochise Co., SR 181, 5 mi N of jct with Turkey Creek Rd, 2 Oct 2021, KK

*Ascia monuste*, Cochise Co., Home gardens near entrance to Miller Canyon, 27 Aug 2021, BB4

*Ascia monuste*, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts, Portal, 20 Sep 2021, LC

*Ascia monuste*, **Gila Co.**, Gila Hwy 77, MP 147, 23 Aug 2021, JPB

*Ascia monuste*, **Graham Co.**, Ropers Lake, 5 mi S of Safford, 24 Sep 2021, KR

*Ascia monuste*, **Maricopa Co.**, Tempe, Broadway Palms, 22 Aug 2021, IN, "Larivera"

*Ascia monuste*, Maricopa Co., Wickenburg, Hassayampa River Preserve, 1 Sep 2021, IN, photo by Adrian Smith

*Ascia monuste*, Maricopa Co., Scottsdale, 22 Aug 2021, MK2, major northern range extension

*Ascia monuste*, Maricopa Co., Eastern Mesa, 17-20 Sep 2021, RDU

*Ascia monuste*, Pima Co., Tucson, 1 mi S of Sabino Canyon, Sabino Canyon Rd, 14 Sep 2021, KD

*Ascia monuste*, Pima Co., Tucson in yard, 23 Aug-1 Nov 2021, JPB, regular visitor for 30 straight days

*Ascia monuste*, Pima Co., Santa Rita Mts, lower Madera Canyon, 15-17 Sep 2021, KD, singletons

*Ascia monuste*, Pima Co., Santa Rita Mts, lower Madera Canyon, 14 Nov 2021, PDG

*Ascia monuste*, Pima Co., Santa Rita Mts, Florida Canyon, 18 Sep 2021, KK

*Ascia monuste*, Pima Co., Sabino Dam, Santa Catalina Mts, 19 Dec 2021, FH, reported by Gary Stuart

*Ascia monuste*, Pima Co., Organ Pipe National Monument, 17 Sep 2021, AL1

*Ascia monuste*, Pima Co., Green Valley, 20 Nov 2021, MK2

*Ascia monuste*, Pima Co., Frontage Rd, I-19, Green Valley, 26 Dec 2021, IN, photo by Jeff Oliver, late for state  
*Ascia monuste*, Pima Co., Arizona Living Desert Museum, 24 Sep 2021, MK2  
*Ascia monuste*, Pima Co., Arizona Living Desert Museum, 26 Sep 2021, PDG  
*Ascia monuste*, Pinal Co., Santa Cruz River, at Sasco Rd crossing, 7 Nov 2021, PDG  
*Ascia monuste*, Santa Cruz Co., Tumacacori, 21 Aug 2021, PDG  
*Ascia monuste*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 23 Sep 2021, DBG, also with PDG  
*Ascia monuste*, Santa Cruz Co., Peña Blanca Lake and Canyon, 21-28 Aug 2021, PDG, previously only 20 sightings, huge influx this year  
*Ascia monuste*, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia and nearby Blue Haven Rd, 16-21 Sep 2021, KD  
*Ascia monuste*, Santa Cruz Co., Blue Haven Rd, near Patagonia, 6-10 Sep 2021, PDG  
*Eurema arbela boisduvaliana*, Pima Co., Tucson in yard, 31 Aug-1 Nov 2021, JPB, seen twice in butterfly garden  
*Eurema arbela boisduvaliana*, Pima Co., Santa Rita Mts, lower Madera Canyon, 15 Sep 2021, KD, 3 individuals  
*Eurema arbela boisduvaliana*, Pima Co., Lower Madera Canyon, 14 Nov 2021, PDG  
*Eurema arbela boisduvaliana*, Pima Co., Green Valley, 22 Dec 2021, MK2, late for state  
*Eurema arbela boisduvaliana*, Pima Co., Desert Meadows Park, Green Valley, 28 Nov 2021, MK2, 5 seen  
*Eurema arbela boisduvaliana*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 23 Sep-25 Oct 2021, PDG  
*Eurema arbela boisduvaliana*, Santa Cruz Co., Peña Blanca Lake, 21 Aug-1 Nov 2021, PDG, normally rare, but observed at many locations  
*Eurema arbela boisduvaliana*, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia, Blue Haven Rd, 21 Sep 2021, KD  
*Eurema arbela boisduvaliana*, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia Post Office, 2 Oct 2021, BB4, fresh individual on lantana  
*Glutophrissa drusilla*, Pima Co., Santa Rita Mts, lower Madera Canyon, 7 Oct 2021, JW3, very rare stray to state  
*Kricogonia lyside*, Maricopa Co., Mesa, 21-26 Jul 2021, RDU, rare stray in Mesa  
*Kricogonia lyside*, Pima Co., Madera Canyon, 21 Oct 2021, LF  
*Kricogonia lyside*, Pima Co., Lower Madera Canyon, 19 Oct 2021, BB4, rare stray, probably transiently breeding  
*Kricogonia lyside*, Santa Cruz Co., Tumacacori, 12-14 Dec 2021, PDG, sometimes flies into Jan  
*Kricogonia lyside*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 16 Oct 2021, PDG, rare stray  
*Phoebe agarithe fisheri*, Maricopa Co., Mesa, Boulder Mt Enclave, 7 Sep-6 Oct 2021, RDU  
*Phoebe agarithe fisheri*, Maricopa Co., Trailhead Recreation Area, 1-9 Sep 2021, RDU, infrequent in county  
*Phoebe agarithe fisheri*, Maricopa Co., Eastern Mesa, 26 Nov 2021, RDU  
*Phoebe sennae marcellina*, Mohave Co., Hualapai Mts, Deer Creek just below Hualapai Mt Park, 13 Sep 2021, KD, common where usually scarce  
*Pontia beckerrii*, Coconino Co., Lee's Ferry, Colorado River Crossing, 4 Nov 2021, KR, late for state  
*Pyrisitia lisa*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 23 Sep-25 Oct 2021, PDG  
*Pyrisitia lisa*, Santa Cruz Co., Sonoita Creek, Blue Haven Rd, W of Patagonia, 16 Sep 2021, LF  
*Pyrisitia nise nelphe*, **Greenlee Co.**, Eagle Creek at Cross A Ranch, 23 Sep 2021, KR, one individual  
*Pyrisitia nise nelphe*, Pima Co., Santa Rita Mts, lower Madera Canyon, 15-20 Sep 2021, KD, usually rare species in several locations in 2021  
*Pyrisitia nise nelphe*, Pima Co., Lower Madera Canyon, 14 Nov 2021, PDG  
*Pyrisitia nise nelphe*, Pima Co., Green Valley, 28 Nov-22 Dec 2021, MK2, late for state  
*Pyrisitia nise nelphe*, Santa Cruz Co., Tumacacori, Santa Gertrudas Lane, 14 Nov-12 Dec 2021, PDG  
*Pyrisitia nise nelphe*, Santa Cruz Co., Sycamore Canyon, 23 Sep-25 Oct 2021, PDG  
*Pyrisitia nise nelphe*, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts, Montosa Canyon, 19-25 Sep 2021, PDG  
*Pyrisitia nise nelphe*, Santa Cruz Co., Peña Blanca Lake and Canyon, 10 Oct-6 Nov 2021, PDG  
*Pyrisitia nise nelphe*, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia, Sonoita Creek, 2 Oct 2021, BB4, at mud  
*Pyrisitia nise nelphe*, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia, Blue Haven Rd and Sonoita Creek, 16-21 Sep 2021, KD  
*Pyrisitia nise nelphe*, Santa Cruz Co., California Gulch, Warsaw Canyon, 1-17 Oct 2021, BB4, accompanied by MW on later date  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Gila Co., Sierra Ancha, Rt 288 at Parker Creek, 22 Sep 2021, KR  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Gila Co., Sierra Ancha, FR 410 at Reynolds Creek, 22 Sep 2021, KR  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Gila Co., San Carlos River at Peridot, 28 Sep 2021, KR  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Gila Co., Rt 288 at Salt River, 22 Sep 2021, KR  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Graham Co., San Carlos River at Peridot (E side of River is county line), 28 Sep 2021, KR  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Graham Co., Ropers Lake, 5 mi S of Safford, 24 Sep 2021, KR  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Graham Co., Bonita Creek at Gila River, 24 Sep 2021, KR  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Graham Co., Bylas, 25 Sep 2021, KR  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Greenlee Co., Eagle Creek at Cross A Ranch, 23 Sep 2021, KR, two seen, rare in county  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Maricopa Co., Phoenix (Desert Botanical Garden), 18 Oct 2021, KR, confirms earlier record  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Maricopa Co., Eastern Mesa, 29 Oct 2021, RDU  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Yavapai Co., Camp Verde (White Bridge), 21 Sep 2021, KR  
*Pyrisitia westwoodii*, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia, 22 Aug 2021, PDG, very rare stray to AZ, photo of individual in good condition  
*Pyrisitia westwoodii*, Pima Co., Santa Rita Mts, lower Madera Canyon near Proctor Rd, 15 Oct 2021, KD, very rare stray, confirmed by Richard Bailowitz, worn individual

#### Riodinidae:

*Apodemia ares*, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts, South Fork Cave Creed, 17 Oct 2021, SJC  
*Apodemia hepburni*, Santa Cruz Co., Willow Spring Canyon, Patagonia Mts, 4800', 4 Nov 2021, MB1  
*Apodemia hepburni*, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts, Montosa Canyon, 14 Nov 2021, MK2  
*Apodemia hepburni*, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts, Agua Caliente Canyon, 11 Nov 2021, WB2  
*Apodemia hepburni*, Santa Cruz Co., Mule Mts, 2 Nov 2021, DD4, only about 10 previous records in AZ  
*Calephelis arizonensis*, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts, South Fork Cave Creed, 17 Oct 2021, SJC  
*Calephelis nemesis*, Coconino Co., Lee's Ferry, Colorado River Crossing, 4 Nov 2021, KR, possible northern range extension

## California:

### Cosmopterigidae:

*Walshia miscecolorella*, Lassen Co., 4 mi E Bieber, 22 Jul 2012, LLC

### Crambidae:

*Agriphila attenuata*, Lassen Co., 7 mi N Doyle, Turtle Mt, 12 Sep 2020, LLC

*Pseudoschoenobius opalescalis*, Modoc Co., 6 mi E Cedarville, 24 May 2009, LLC

### Depressariidae:

*Antaeotricha manzanitae*, Lassen Co., 7 mi E Bieber, Cary Reservoir, 17 Jul 2013, LLC

### Gelechiidae:

*Agrippe laudatella*, Yolo Co., Davis, 5 Sep 2021, JDB

*Prolita princeps*, Lassen Co., 7 mi E Bieber, 5 Sep 2010, LLC

*Prolita princeps*, Modoc Co., 6 mi E Cedarville, 5 Sep 2008, LLC

### Geometridae:

*Fernaldella stalachtaria*, Lassen Co., 7 mi N Doyle, Turtle Mt, 25 Jun 2021, LLC

*Macaria helena*, Lassen Co., 18 mi W Milford, 11 Jun 2021, LLC, emerged from rearing on *Ribes aureum*

*Protitame subalbaria*, Lassen Co., 10 mi S Eagleville, 10 Mar 2021, LLC, emerged from rearing on *Salix*

### Glyptipterigidae:

*Glyptipterix bifasciata*, Lassen Co., Ambrose Canyon, 7 Jul 2021, LLC

### Gracillariidae:

*Cameraria pentekes*, Yolo Co., Davis, 11 May 2021, JDB

### Hesperiidae:

*Amblyscirtes vialis*, Shasta Co., McCloud River Bridge area, 29-30 Apr 2021, KD, several seen

*Epargyreus clarus californicus*, Kern Co., Greenhorn Mts, Old State Rd along creek near Alta Sierra, 27 May 2021, KD, one individual, southern range record, new locality

*Epargyreus clarus californicus*, Kern Co., Greenhorn Mts, Old State Rd Wagy Flat Rds, 27 May 2021, KD, has reappeared several years after major fire

*Epargyreus clarus californicus*, Santa Barbara Co., Santa Ynez Mts, Camino Cielo East, 4 mi W Hwy 154, 5 Jun 2021, NL, few records for county

*Erynnis afranius*, San Diego Co., Boulder Creek Rd, 7 Jun 2021, BAM

*Erynnis afranius*, Ventura Co., Frazier Mt, 10 Jun 1950, FJP, record provided from specimen at McGuire Center

*Erynnis funeralis*, San Diego Co., Santa Margarita River, 1 Dec 2021, BB7, only one later date for state

*Erynnis icelus*, Alpine Co., Vought Canyon, 6000', 1 May 1968, KD, collected by David Bauer, specimen at McGuire Center

*Erynnis icelus*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, 3600', 25 May 2021, GF1, few published records

*Erynnis icelus*, Siskiyou Co., McCloud Reservoir along feeder stream, 1 May 2021, KD, tie for early date, few published records, reported by Andrew Warren

*Erynnis lacustra*, Santa Barbara Co., near summit Fox Mt, 4 Apr 2021, MM4, few records for county

*Erynnis lacustra*, Trinity Co., Trinity Alps Rd, W of SR 3, MP 1, 27 May 1994, FJP, provide from specimen via Andrew Warren at McGuire Center

*Hesperia columbia*, Siskiyou Co., Ash Creek, Klamath River Canyon, 2 May 2021, RS3, GF1, KD

*Hesperia mirimae mirimae*, Mono Co., ridge between Saddlebag Lake and Garisky Trail, 9 Jul 2019, BB7

*Hesperia uncas*, Mono Co., Mill Creek Rd in wet meadow, 3-4 mi W US 395, 25 Jul 2021, KD, unusual late date for species, flying with *H. colorado idaho*

*Hesperia uncas*, Siskiyou Co., 1.1 rd mi W of Sam's Neck Rd on USFS Rd NW Macdoel, 21 Jun 2020, KCH, Record provided from specimen via Andrew Warren at the McGuire Center

*Hesperia uncas giuliani*, Mono Co., Bodie Hills, 4-5 rd mi NW of Bodie, 8 Jul 2021, JPB, common at this locality

*Hesperopsis graciela*, Clark Co., Logandale, E end Grant M Bowler Pk, Muddy River, 2 Apr 2021, MS6

*Polites sabuleti sabuleti*, Kern Co., Frazier City Park, 6 Sep 2021, KD, very rare along I-5 Ridge Route

*Polites sabuleti channelensis*, Santa Barbara Co., Santa Rosa Island, Lobo Canyon Beach, 29 Aug 2021, CL2, late for subspecies

*Polygonus leo arizonensis*, Orange Co., San Clemente, 21 Sep 2021, DBG, in butterfly garden, only record submitted for state in 2021

*Pyrgus ruralis*, Siskiyou Co., Ash Creek, Klamath River Canyon, 2 May 2021, RS3, GF1, KD

*Pyrgus scriptura apertorum*, Imperial Co., Brawley, near Jct of Dogwood and Mead, 22 Sep 2021, KD, 20 in about an hour, very common

*Pyrgus scriptura apertorum*, Riverside Co., Joshua Tree Nat Park, Cap Rock, 15 Oct 2021, JZ

*Pyrgus scriptura apertorum*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree NP, Covington Flats, 19 Aug-10 Oct 2021, JZ

*Pyrgus scriptura apertorum*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree Nat Park, Hidden Valley, 15 Oct 2021, JZ

### Lycaenidae:

*Agriades podarce klamathensis*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, 23 May 2021, GF1 & MG3, early for state

*Atlides halesus corcorani*, Kern Co., Weldon near jct Hwy 178 and Kelso Creek Rd, 12-19 Nov 2021, KD, unusually late flight in Sierra Nevada

*Callophrys dumetorum dumetorum*, Siskiyou Co., Ash Creek, Klamath River Canyon, 2 May 2021, RS3, GF1, KD, very few published records in N CA

*Callophrys dumetorum superperplexa*, Inyo Co., Lone Pine Creek bottom, Whitney Portal Grade, 19 Apr 2021, KD, abundant despite drought

*Callophrys mossii duodoroffi*, Monterey Co., Partington Cove Trail, 20 Jun 2018, MS6, few records for county

*Callophrys sheridani lemberti*, Tulare Co., Sherman Pass Rd, Alder Creek, 6700', 18 May 2021, KD, few records for county

*Callophrys spinetorum*, Inyo Co., top of grade to Whitney Portal near parking lot, 24 Jul 2021, KD, not many records for eastern Sierra for county

*Cupido comyntas sissona*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, 3600', 9-14 Sep 2021, GF1

*Cupido comyntas sissona*, Siskiyou Co., McCloud Reservoir along feeder stream, 1 May 2021, KD

*Euphilotes dammersi dammersi*, San Bernardino Co., Big Morongo Canyon Preserve, Upper Canyon Trail to Morongo Valley, 30 Oct 2021, BC, late for state

*Euphilotes glaucon comstocki*, Inyo Co., top of grade to Whitney Portal near parking lot, 24 Jul 2021, KD, very few flying due to drought

*Euphilotes pallescens elvira*, Riverside Co., W side Joshua Tree NP, 4 Oct 2021, JZ

*Euphilotes pallescens elvira*, San Bernardino Co., W side Joshua Tree NP, 24 Jul and 10 Oct 2021, BC, late for state

*Euphilotes pallescens elvira*, San Bernardino Co., W side Joshua Tree NP, 19 Aug 2021, JZ

*Icaricia neurona*, Kern/Ventura Co., Mt Pinos near McGill Camp, 24 Aug 2021, KD, small flight despite drought

*Icaricia neurona*, Los Angeles Co., Mt Hawkins, San Gabriel Mts, 7500', 6 Jun 2021, BB7

*Icaricia neurona*, Tulare Co., rocky outcrop Sherman Pass Rd, NW Bald Mt, 28 Jun 2021, KD

*Icaricia saepiolus*, Kern Co., Piute Mt, Brown Meadow, 11 Jul 2021, CL2, photo records documents that population is not extirpated

*Icaricia saepiolus*, Kern Co., Piute Mt, Burton Meadow, 12 Jul 2021, CL2, photo records documents that population is not extirpated

*Philotiella speciosa*, Inyo Co., Lone Pine Creek bottom, Whitney Portal Grade, 19 Apr 2021, KD, flying when lowland populations did not because of drought

*Plebejus anna azureus*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, 7730', 4 Aug 2021, GF1, poorly known subspecies

*Plebulina emigdionis*, Inyo Co., Alabama Hills, Movie Rd and Lone Pine Creek, 19 Apr 2021, KD, nine individuals in an hour

*Strymon avalona*, Los Angeles Co., Santa Catalina Island, Avalon, 27 Aug 2021, MM4

*Strymon istapa clenchi*, Riverside Co., Palm Desert, 10 Oct 2021, MW

*Strymon istapa clenchi*, San Diego Co., Rainbow Canyon, Anza Borrego Desert SP, 3 Dec 2021, DBG

*Tharsalea editha*, Siskiyou Co., Mt Eddy Mts between 2 streams, 3650', 31 May 2021, GF1, early for state

*Tharsalea heliooides*, San Diego Co., Anza Borrego Desert, Box Canyon, 13 Oct 2021, BB7, straying out of habitat

*Tharsalea hermes*, San Diego Co., near Descanso, 8 Jun 2021, RG4

*Tharsalea mariposa mariposa*, Tuolumne Co., Lyell Fork of Tuolumne River, Yosemite NP, 7 Jul 2021, HR1

*Tharsalea mariposa ximena*, Siskiyou Co., Waterdog Lake, Russian Wilderness, 22 Jul 2021, GF1, documenting range of newly described ssp

*Tharsalea mariposa ximena*, Siskiyou Co., Fish Lake, Trinity Alps Wilderness, 5800', 23 Jul 2021, GF1, newly described subspecies

*Tharsalea nivalis bichroma*, Siskiyou Co., ridge between Dale and upper Shasta Creek, 1 Jun 2021, GF1, early for state

#### Noctuidae:

*Abagrotis trigona*, Yolo Co., Davis, 28 Sep 2021, JDB

*Argentostiria koebelei*, Lassen Co., 7 mi N Doyle, Turtle Mt, 2 Jun 2021, LLC

*Drasteria divergens*, Lassen Co., 7 mi E Bieber, 23 Jul 2013, LLC

*Eucriocoris nixilis*, Lassen Co., 7 mi E Bieber, 21 Jul 2013, LLC

*Idia americalis*, Lassen Co., 7 mi E Bieber, Cary Reservoir, 23 Jul 2013, LLC

*Orthosia ferrigera*, Lassen Co., 9 mi W Bieber, 13 Mar 2013, LLC

*Panthea virginarius*, Modoc Co., Dismal Swamp, 30 Aug 2008, LLC

*Schinia albifascia*, Lassen Co., 7 mi N Doyle, Turtle Mt, 12 Sep 2020, LLC

*Schinia meadi*, Lassen Co., 7 mi N Doyle, Turtle Mt, 2 Jun 2021, LLC

#### Notodontidae:

*Closteria ornata*, Lassen Co., 14 mi SE Adin, Hwy 139, 7 Aug 2021, LLC

#### Nymphalidae:

*Adelpha californica*, Mono Co., McLeod Lake, 9000', 21 Jun 2021, HR1, 3<sup>rd</sup> record for county

*Argynnis callippe laurina*, Tulare Co., Rd above California Hot Springs to Jct Sierra Divide Hwy, 16 Jul 2021, KD, range extension north, at upper limits of Sonoran Zone

*Argynnis coronis snyderi*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, 13 Jun & 14 Sep 2021, GF1, poorly documented for far west N CA

*Argynnis cybele eileenae*, Humboldt Co., USFS Rd, 40.67099N -123.59847W, 17 Jul 2021, LL

*Argynnis hydaspe hydaspe*, Siskiyou Co., Mt Eddy area between Dale and Upper Shasta Creeks, 4 Jun 2021, GF1

*Argynnis mormonia erinna*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, in meadow, 7400', 28 Jul-3 Aug 2021, GF1, few records for this subspecies in CA

*Cercyonis sthenele sineocellata*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, 4700', 5 Aug 2021, GF1, poorly documented in county

*Chlosyne acastus neumoegeni*, Riverside Co., Joshua Tree Nat Park, Berdoo Canyon, 28 Sep 2021, JZ, accompanied by Tom Haworth and BC

*Chlosyne acastus neumoegeni*, San Bernardino Co., North Canyon Trail, Joshua Tree NP, 16 Aug-20 Sep 2021, JZ, several seen, rare fall flight

*Chlosyne acastus neumoegeni*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree Nat Park, Indian Cove Nature Trail, 13 Oct 2021, JZ

*Chlosyne californica*, San Bernardino Co., Calico Ghost Town in ravine, 16 May 2021, PS3, 1<sup>st</sup> from Calico Mts

*Chlosyne hoffmanni segregata*, Siskiyou Co., Between Cliff and Campbell Lake, Marble Mts, 14 Jul 2021, GF1

*Chlosyne hoffmanni segregata*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, in wooded area above stream, 5300', 16 Jun 2021, GF1, early for subspecies

*Chlosyne hoffmanni segregata*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, 7100', 22 Jun 2021, GF1

*Chlosyne hoffmanni segregata*, Siskiyou Co., Between Cliff and Campbell Lake, Marble Mts, 14 Jul 2021, GF1

*Chlosyne learnira alma*, Inyo Co., Lone Pine Creek near Movie Rd, Whitney Portal Rd, 19 Apr 2021, KD, 3 individuals in new area despite drought

*Chlosyne palla eremita*, Siskiyou Co., Ash Creek, Klamath River Canyon, 2 May 2021, RS3, GF1, poorly documented in N CA

*Coenonympha california eryngii*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, 3625', 28 Oct 2021, GF1, late in season

*Danaus gilippus thersippus*, Orange Co., San Clemente, 29 Oct 2021, RB4

*Danaus gilippus thersippus*, Ventura Co., Oxnard, 1 Aug 2021, BAM, photo by Patricia McCollum  
*Danaus plexippus*, Kern Co., Weldon near jct Hwy 178 and Kelso Creek Rd, 12-19 Nov 2021, KD, increased number over last two years  
*Dymasia dymas imperialis*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree Nat Park, Contact Mine Trail, 25 Sep 2021, JZ, observed by Andrew Newmark  
*Euphydryas chalcedona corralensis*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree Nat Park, Indian Cove Nature Trail, 13-15 Oct 2021, JZ, late date by Tom Haworth  
*Euphydryas chalcedona corralensis*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree Nat Park, North Canyon Trail, 20 Oct 2021, JZ, rare summer flight following summer rains  
*Euphydryas editha colonia*, Trinity/Siskiyou Co., Mt Eddy summit, 3 Jun 2021, GF1  
*Euptoieta claudia*, Orange Co., Irvine Park, 17 Sep 2021, BB7  
*Euptoieta claudia*, Riverside Co., Murrieta, 4 Aug 2021, BB7  
*Euptoieta claudia*, Riverside Co., Lake Tamarisk, Desert Center, 11 Sep 2021, JZ, observed by Roger Woodruff  
*Euptoieta claudia*, San Bernardino Co., Twenty Nine Palms, 4 Sep 2021, MG3, very rare stray in CA  
*Euptoieta claudia*, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino Mts, Onyx Peak, 28 Jul 2021, BB7, very rare stray in CA  
*Euptoieta claudia*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree Nat Park, Indian Cove Nature Trail, 13 Oct 2021, JZ  
*Euptoieta claudia*, San Bernardino Co., New York Mts area, 6 Nov 2021, JZ, observed by Doug Karalon  
*Euptoieta claudia*, San Diego Co., Anza Borrego Desert, Box Canyon, 15 Sep 2021-13 Oct 2021, BB7  
*Euptoieta claudia*, San Diego Co., Anza Borrego Desert, Scissors Crossing, 14 Sep 2021, JZ, observed by Jeff Spaulding  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, Kern Co., Weldon near jct Hwy 178 and Kelso Creek Rd, 12 Nov 2021, KD, three individuals on rabbitbush, first seen in Sierra Nevada since 2014  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, Los Angeles Co., Sierra Madre (city), 3-5 Nov 2021, GG, unusual in county  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, Orange Co., San Clemente, 13 Nov 2021, RB4, seen in yard  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, San Bernardino Co., Mescal Ridge off I-15, 1 Oct 2021, JW3, 20 observed  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, San Bernardino Co., Luckie Park, Thousand Palms, 4 Sep 2021, Tom Benson, major influx from AZ  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree Nat Park, 15 Oct 2021, JZ, 46 individuals on butterfly count  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, San Bernardino Co., 29 Palms area, 11 Sep 2021, MG3  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, San Bernardino Co., Barstow Community College, 9 Oct 2021, MG3, common  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, San Diego Co., Oceanside, 14 Oct 2021, BB7, migrating toward coast  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, San Diego Co., Anza Borrego Desert near Scissor Crossing, 7 Nov 2021-3 Dec 2021, RB4, common in the desert  
*Limenitis lorquini powelli*, San Diego Co., Santa Margarita River, 1 Dec 2021, BB7, late flight for state  
*Oeneis ridingsii pallidus*, Mono Co., Edge of Mono Lake, 4 Jul 2021, RG4  
*Phyciodes orseis orseis*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, steep canyon and creek, 16 Jun 2021, RS3, GF1, KD, few localities known  
*Phyciodes orseis orseis*, Siskiyou Co., Ash Creek, Klamath River Canyon, 2 May 2021, RS3, GF1, KD, adults patrolling the dirt road, roadsides, and visiting wet spots on road  
*Polygonia oreas oreas*, Monterey Co., Hatton Canyon, 12 Jun 2018, MS6  
*Vanessa anabella*, Kern Co., Weldon near jct Hwy 178 and Kelso Creek Rd, 12-19 Nov 2021, KD, good numbers in a year when this species was scarce

#### **Papilionidae:**

*Battus philenor hirsuta*, Alameda Co., Berkeley, UC Botanical Gardens, 29 May 2021, NDE  
*Battus philenor hirsuta*, San Francisco Co., San Francisco, Golden Gate Park, 29 May 2021, NDE  
*Battus philenor hirsuta*, Shasta Co., McCloud River Bridge area, 29-30 Apr 2021, RS3, GF1, KD, very abundant  
*Battus philenor hirsuta*, Siskiyou Co., McCloud Reservoir along feeder stream, 1 May 2021, KD, poorly known in county, seen where stream drains into lake  
*Battus philenor philenor*, San Bernardino Co., Big Morongo, 4 Sep 2021, MG3  
*Heracides rumiko*, Los Angeles Co., 29 mi SW of Los Angeles, 3 mi from Torrance Beach, 28 Dec 2017, BAM, Late for state, photo by Gary W. Stuart  
*Papilio indra shastensis*, Siskiyou Co., Ash Creek, Klamath River Canyon, 2 May 2021, RS3, GF1, KD  
*Parnassius clodius claudianus*, Siskiyou Co., NF Klamath River near Russian Wilderness, 22 Jul 2021, GF1, few records for state, distribution poorly known  
*Parnassius clodius claudianus*, Siskiyou Co., Waterdog Lake, 22 Jul 2021, GF1, few records for state, distribution poorly known  
*Parnassius clodius claudianus*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, 7200', 17 Jun-29 Jul 2021, GF1, few records for state, distribution poorly known  
*Parnassius clodius claudianus*, Siskiyou Co., Fish Lake, Trinity Alps Wilderness, 5800', 23 Jul 2021, GF1, few records for state  
*Parnassius smintheus sternitzkyi*, Siskiyou Co., Pacific Crest Trail N and S of Etna Summit, 1 Aug 2018, GF1, few records and poorly known distribution in state  
*Parnassius smintheus sternitzkyi*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts, 7200', 17 Jun-29 Jul 2021, GF1, few records for state, distribution poorly known  
*Parnassius smintheus sternitzkyi*, Siskiyou Co., Man Eaten Lake Pacific Crest Trail, 20 Jul 2021, GF1, few records and poorly known distribution in state  
*Parnassius smintheus sternitzkyi*, Siskiyou Co., Dealon Lee Trailhead, 6800', 27 Jul 2021, GF1, few records and poorly known distribution in state

#### **Pieridae:**

*Abaeis mexicana*, Riverside Co., Palm Desert, 10 Oct 2021, MW, rarely reported in CA  
*Abaeis mexicana*, Riverside Co., Joshua Tree NP, Smithwater Canyon area, 15 Oct 2021, BC, late for state  
*Abaeis mexicana*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree NP, Desert Queen Ranch, 15 Oct 2021, ML2  
*Abaeis mexicana*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree (town), 17 Oct 2021, ML2  
*Abaeis mexicana*, San Diego Co., Anza Borrego Desert, Scissors Crossing, 14 Sep 2021, BB7

*Abaeis nicippe*, Santa Barbara Co., Goleta, Refugio State Beach, 3 Oct 2021, MSS  
*Abaeis nicippe*, Santa Barbara Co., Cliff between Refugio and El Capitan State Beaches, 8 Sep 2021, BAM, photo by Mark Bright  
*Colias occidentalis*, Siskiyou Co., Marble Mts, Shackelford Creek, 14 Jul 2021, GF1, few records for state and poorly known distribution  
*Cupido amyntula nesiotes*, Santa Barbara Co., San Miguel Island, 5 Oct-12 Nov 2021, NL, late for the state, significant flight date extension  
*Euchloe hyantis hyantis*, Siskiyou Co., Ash Creek, Klamath River Canyon, 2 May 2021, RS3, GF1, KD  
*Nathalis iole*, Los Angeles Co., Santa Catalina Island, Avalon, 11 Sep 2013, MW, surprising migration across ocean  
*Nathalis iole*, Orange Co., San Clemente, 9 Sep 2021, BB7  
*Neophasia menapia*, Kern Co., Piute Mts, Edge of Grouse Meadows, 28 Jul 2021, KD, photo by Alison Sheehey, new for Piute Mts  
*Phoebe agerithe fisheri*, Los Angeles Co., Sierra Madre, 30 Nov 2018, GG, few localities published for county  
*Phoebe agerithe fisheri*, Los Angeles Co., Pico Rivera, 11-12 Nov 2021, BB4  
*Phoebe agerithe fisheri*, Los Angeles Co., Claremont, 12 Nov 2021, BG  
*Phoebe agerithe fisheri*, Riverside Co., Palm Desert, 10 Oct 2021, MW, very common right in town  
*Phoebe agerithe fisheri*, San Bernardino Co., Big Morongo Preserve, 10 Nov 2021, JZ  
*Phoebe agerithe fisheri*, Ventura Co., Oxnard, 12 Nov 2021, BAM, photo by Patricia McCollum  
*Pieris marginalis castoria*, Shasta Co., McCloud River Bridge area, 29-30 Apr 2021, KD, documents subspecies for region  
*Pieris marginalis castoria*, Siskiyou Co., McCloud Reservoir and vicinity, 1 May 2021, KD, documents subspecies for region  
*Pontia beckerii*, Siskiyou Co., NE Eddy Mts W pf US 395, 13 Sep 2021, GF1  
*Pontia beckerii*, Siskiyou Co., Ash Creek, Klamath River Canyon, 2 May 2021, KD  
*Zerene cesonia*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree NP, Indian Cove Nature Trail, 15 Oct-8 Nov 2021, JZ  
*Zerene cesonia*, San Bernardino Co., Joshua Tree (town), 5 Sep 2021, ML2  
*Zerene cesonia*, San Bernardino Co., Desert Queen Ranch, Joshua Tree NP, 15 Oct 2021, ML2  
*Zerene cesonia*, San Diego Co., Anza Borrego Desert, Scissors Crossing, 15 Sep 2021, BB7, uncommon during droughts, rare in CA  
*Zerene eurydice*, Ventura Co., Thousand Oaks, 11 Jan 2021, MM4, unusually early

#### **Pyralidae:**

*Cacotherapia angulalis*, Lassen Co., 7 mi E Bieber, Cary Reservoir, 1 Aug 2009, LLC  
*Lipographis fenestrella*, Lassen Co., 1 mi NW Tuttle Mt., 1 Sep 2020, LLC  
*Martia arizonella*, Lassen Co., 1 mi NW Tuttle Mt., 6 Aug 2011, LLC

#### **Riodinidae:**

*Apodemia mejicanus deserti*, Inyo Co., Alabama Hills, Movie Rd and Lone Pine Creek, 19 Apr 2021, KD, 3<sup>rd</sup> record for Lone Pine at northern end of range  
*Apodemia mormo tuolumnensis*, Mariposa Co., Mariposa Grove of Giant Sequoias, Yosemite NP, 13 Aug 2021, BAM, photo by Ameet Zaveri, only one seen  
*Apodemia virgulti davenporti*, Ventura Co., Rose Valley, 30 Mar 2015, JGP, western range extension  
*Apodemia virgulti davenporti*, Ventura Co., Rose Valley, 10 Apr 2021, JGP, survived major forest fire

#### **Tortricidae:**

*Aethes smeachmanniana*, Modoc Co., Dismal Swamp, 15 Jul 2006, LLC  
*Ahmosia gaibinea*, Lassen Co., 4 mi E Bieber, 22 Jul 2013, LLC  
*Ancylis mediofasciana*, Modoc Co., 9 mi N Fort Bidwell, 24 May 2009, LLC  
*Cydia latiferreana*, Lassen Co., 7 mi E Bieber, Cary Reservoir, 21 Jul 2013, LLC  
*Eucosma speculana*, Yolo Co., Davis, 30 Mar 2021, JDB  
*Pelochrista conspicidana*, Lassen Co., Ambrose Canyon, 7 Jul 2021, LLC  
*Pelochrista lolana*, Modoc Co., Dismal Swamp, 15 Jul 2006, LLC  
*Platphalonidia campicolana*, Lassen Co., 4 mi E Bieber, 26 Jun 2010, LLC  
*Retinia edemoidana*, Lassen Co., 7 mi N Doyle, Turtle Mt, 27 Jun 2017, LLC  
*Rhyacionia jenningsi*, Lassen Co., 7 mi N Doyle, Turtle Mt, 27 Jun 2017, LLC

## **Nevada:**

#### **Crambidae:**

*Evergestis eureka*, Nye Co., 5 mi SE Kingston, 9 Sep 2016, LLC  
*Parapediasia teterrellus*, Nye Co., 25 mi N Carvers, 11 Jun 2011, LLC  
*Prorasea fernaldi*, Churchill Co., 15 mi NE Cold Spring Station, 8 Sep 2018, LLC  
*Pseudoschoenobius opalescens*, Nye Co., 8 mi SE Kingston, 7 Jun 2015, LLC

#### **Gelechiidae:**

*Chionodes fructuaria*, Churchill Co., 15 mi NE Cold Spring Station, 15 Jun 2017, LLC  
*Chionodes fructuaria*, Lander Co., 5 mi NW Kingston, 20 Jun 2014, LLC  
*Chionodes sistrella*, Nye Co., 25 mi N Carvers, 31 May 2013, LLC

#### **Hesperiidae:**

*Hesperia juba*, White Pine Co., Bristlecone Pine Campground, Great Basin NP, 19 May 2021, NDE  
*Hesperia uncas grandiosa*, Nye Co., Northumberland Rd 1.6 mi SE of Hwy 376, 3 Jul 2011, JPB, few records for new subspecies  
*Hesperia uncas reeseorum*, Lander Co., Hwy 722, 3-4 mi NE of Reese River, 3-5 Jul 2011, JPB, few records for new subspecies  
*Ochlodes yuma yuma*, Clark Co., Corn Creek, Desert Wildlife Refuge, 9 Oct 2021, JTS  
*Polites sabuleti genoa*, Washoe Co., North Valley Regional Park, 4 Sep 2021, RB2

#### **Lycaenidae:**

*Satyrium sylvinus megapallidum*, Lander Co., Hwy 36, 2 mi NW of Battle Mt, 5 Jul 2011, JPB

**Noctuidae:**

*Caradrina camina*, **Churchill Co.**, 15 mi NE Cold Spring Station, 8 Sep 2018, LLC  
*Idia americalis*, **Nye Co.**, 5 mi SE Kingston, 24 Jul 2014, LLC

**Nymphalidae:**

*Argynnis egleis toiyable*, Lander Co., Kingston Canyon, Toiyable Range ridgeline, 9190', 5 Jul 2021, JPB, few published records  
*Cercyonis oetus pallescens*, Lander Co., Hwy 722 at Reese River, 3 Jul 2011, JPB  
*Cercyonis oetus pallescens*, Lander Co., Hwy 722, 3-4 mi NE of Reese River, 3-5 Jul 2011, JPB, very scarce  
*Danaus plexippus*, Clark Co., Davis Dam-Colorado River near Laughlin, 30 Oct 2021, MBS  
*Euphydryas editha lehmani*, Lander Co., Kingston Canyon, Toiyable Range hilltops, 9215-9342', 4 Jul 2021, JPB, few published records  
*Euptoieta claudia*, Clark Co., Corn Creek, Desert Wildlife Refuge, 10 Sep-9 Oct 2021, JTS  
*Euptoieta claudia*, Nye Co., N Crystal Reservoir Loop Rd, Ash Meadow Wildlife Refuge, 1 Oct 2021, JTS  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, Clark Co., Davis Dam-Colorado River near Laughlin, 30 Oct 2021, MBS  
*Libytheana carinenta streckeri*, Lincoln Co., Upper Lake Access Rd, Pahranagat NWR, 12 Nov 2021, JTS  
*Limenitis archippus obsoleta*, Clark Co., Davis Dam-Colorado River near Laughlin, 30 Oct 2021, MBS  
*Nymphalis antiopa*, White Pine Co., Bristlecone Pine Campground, Great Basin NP, 19 May 2021, NDE

**Pieridae:**

*Nathalis iole*, White Pine Co., Lake Teresa, Great Basin NP, 11 Oct 2021, MM4

**Pyralidae:**

*Alpheias transferrens*, **Washoe Co.**, 6 mi NE Flanagan, 15 Jul 2021, LLC  
*Catastia subactualis*, **Lander Co.**, Hwy 50, Austin Summit, 19 Jun 2014, LLC  
*Sarata incanella*, **Lander Co.**, 2 mi N Austin, 10 Jun 2011, LLC

**Tortricidae:**

*Sparganothis striata*, **Lander Co.**, Kingston, 20 Jun 2013, LLC, eclosion date

**Zone 4: Rocky Mountains; Alberta, Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming**

Coordinator: Charles E. Harp

No reports for Zone 4.

**Zone 5: Great Plains; Kansas, Manitoba, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Saskatchewan, South Dakota**

Coordinator Michael M. Ellsbury

Contributors: James Adams (JKA), James Adams & Chris Grinter (A/G), James & Patrick Adams (AA2), Jim W. Arterburn (JWA), Anna Bennett (AB), Mark Black (MAB), Bloomfield Scout Group (BSG), Dr. Mathew L. Brust (MLB), Bill R. Carrel (BRC), Jen Corman (JYC), Colin Croft (CC1), Jennifer L. Dankert (JLD), Neil E. Dankert (NED), Nancy & David Ewer (NDE), Rachel Kunic Hall (RKH), Cliff Ivy (CAI), Charles Schurch Lewallen (CSL), Master Naturalist Class (MNC), Donna Mayes (DM5), Rene McMullen (RM5), Diane Miller (DM6), Jonathan Nikkila (JJN), Oklahoma Lepidoptera Survey (OLS), M. J. Paulsen (MJP), George L. Pierson (GLP), Jay A. Pruett (JP2), Bryan E. Reynolds (BER), Steven Spomer (SMS), Mark Walker (MW), Jonathan Xing (JX)

**RECORDS:****Kansas:****Depressariidae:**

*Ethmia monticola*, **Cheyenne Co.**, Devil's Gap in the Arikaree Breaks, 16.5 mi NW of St. Francis, 14-15 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state

**Erebidae:**

*Apantesis arge*, **Cheyenne Co.**, Devil's Gap in the Arikaree Breaks, 16.5 mi NW of St. Francis, 14-15 Jul 2021, JKA

*Apantesis f-pallida*, **Morton Co.**, Cimarron National Grasslands, along Cimarron "River", 2.5 mi E of Hwy 27, 12-15 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state

*Catocala abbreviatella*, **Barber Co.**, 15 mi W of Medicine Lodge, Tumbleweed Rd, both sides of Hwy 160, 12-14 Jul 2021, JKA, local in state  
*Catocala amatrix*, **Morton Co.**, Cimarron National Grasslands, along Cimarron "River", 2.5 mi E of Hwy 27, 12-14 Jul 2021, JKA

*Catocala amestris*, **Cheyenne Co.**, Devil's Gap in the Arikaree Breaks, 16.5 mi NW of St. Francis, 12-15 Jul 2021, JKA, uncommon in state

*Catocala consors*, Barber Co., 15 mi W of Medicine Lodge, Tumbleweed Rd, both sides of Hwy 160, 10-12 Jul 2021, JKA, uncommon in state

*Catocala consors*, Barber Co., 4 mi W of Medicine Lodge, north side of Hwy 160, 10-12 Jul 2021, JKA, uncommon in state

*Catocala maestosa*, **Barber Co.**, 4 mi W of Medicine Lodge, north side of Hwy 160, 10-12 Jul 2021, JKA, uncommon in state  
*Catocala nuptialis*, **Morton Co.**, Cimarron National Grasslands, along Cimarron "River", 2.5 mi E of Hwy 27, 12-14 Jul 2021, JKA, far west in state  
*Catocala whitneyi*, Barber Co., 15 mi W of Medicine Lodge, Tumbleweed Rd, both sides of Hwy 160, 10-12 Jul 2021, JKA, local in state  
*Idia occidentalis*, **Cheyenne Co.**, Devil's Gap in the Arikaree Breaks, 16.5 mi NW of St. Francis, 14-15 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state  
*Idia occidentalis*, **Morton Co.**, Cimarron National Grasslands, along Cimarron "River", 2.5 mi E of Hwy 27, 12-14 Jul 2021, JKA, possible

#### STATE RECORD

##### Geometridae:

*Archirhoe neomexicana*, **Morton Co.**, Cimarron National Grasslands, along Cimarron "River", 2.5 mi E of Hwy 27, 12-14 Jul 2021, JKA, possible  
**STATE RECORD**  
*Dichorda rectaria*, **Barber Co.**, 15 mi W of Medicine Lodge, Tumbleweed Rd, both sides of Hwy 160, 10-12 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state  
*Dichorda rectaria*, **Cheyenne Co.**, Devil's Gap in the Arikaree Breaks, 16.5 mi NW of St. Francis, 14-15 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state  
*Macaria amboflava*, **Cheyenne Co.**, Devil's Gap in the Arikaree Breaks, 16.5 mi NW of St. Francis, 14-15 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state

##### Hesperiidae:

*Atrytone arogos*, Barber Co., 15 mi W of Medicine Lodge, Tumbleweed Rd, both sides of Hwy 160, 10-12 Jul 2021, AA2, first recent record from this location, most abundant butterfly flying

##### Lycaenidae:

*Phaeostrymon alcestis*, Barber Co., 4 mi W of Medicine Lodge, north side of Hwy 160, 10-12 Jul 2021, AA2, first recent record from this location

##### Noctuidae:

*Acronicta longa*, **Cheyenne Co.**, Devil's Gap in the Arikaree Breaks, 16.5 mi NW of St. Francis, 14-15 Jul 2021, JKA, far west in state  
*Bellura densa*, **Barber Co.**, 15 mi W of Medicine Lodge, Tumbleweed Rd, both sides of Hwy 160, 10-12 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state

*Cucullia lethe*, **Cheyenne Co.**, Devil's Gap in the Arikaree Breaks, 16.5 mi NW of St. Francis, 14-15 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state

*Helotropha reniformis*, **Cheyenne Co.**, Homesteader Motel, St. Francis, 16 Jul 2021, JKA, at bait, **STATE RECORD**

*Schinia volupia*, Barber Co., Medicine Lodge, Copa Budget Inn, 11 Jul 2021, JKA, near eastern edge of range in state

##### Notodontidae:

*Tecmessa candida*, **Barber Co.**, Medicine Lodge, Copa Budget Inn, 11 Jul 2021, JKA, **STATE RECORD**

##### Nymphalidae:

*Chlosyne fulvia*, Cheyenne Co., Devil's Gap in the Arikaree Breaks, 16.5 mi NW of St. Francis, 15 Jul 2021, JKA, recent record for county

##### Pyralidae:

*Dioryctria disclusa*, **Cheyenne Co.**, Homesteader Motel, St. Francis, 15 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state

## Nebraska:

##### Cosmopterigidae:

*Euclemensia bassettella*, **Knox Co.**, 14 Jul 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2002575>, **STATE RECORD**

*Stilbosis tesquella*, **Knox Co.**, 10 Aug 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2020130>, **STATE RECORD**

##### Crambidae:

*Pyrausta socialis*, **Dawes Co.**, Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, few (if any) records for state

*Saucrobotys fumoferalis*, **Dixon Co.**, 8 Aug 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2018011>, **STATE RECORD**

##### Erebidae:

*Apantesis arge*, **Cherry Co.**, Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills to W, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 Jul 2021, JKA, not many records for state

*Apantesis phyllira*, **Cherry Co.**, Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills to W, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 Jul 2021, JKA, not many records for state, most abundant moth

*Apantesis virgo*, **Cherry Co.**, Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills to W, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 Jul 2021, JKA, not many records for state

*Calyptera canadensis*, **Dawes Co.**, Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state

*Catocala amatrix*, **Keith Co.**, Cedar Point Biological Station, 23 Jul 2021, MNC

*Catocala concumbens*, **Cherry Co.**, Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills to W, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 Jul 2021, JKA, 2<sup>nd</sup> location for NE

*Catocala ilia*, **Dakota Co.**, Basswood Ridge SWMA, 9 Jul 2021, MJP

*Catocala luciana*, Cherry Co., Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills to W, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 Jul 2021, JKA, uncommon

*Catocala micronympha*, **Dakota Co.**, Basswood Ridge SWMA, 9 Jul 2021, MJP

*Catocala parata*, **Cherry Co.**, Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills to W, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 Jul 2021, JKA

*Catocala parata*, **Dawes Co.**, Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA

*Catocala whitneyi*, Cherry Co., Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills to W, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 Jul 2021, JKA, locally abundant

*Catocala whitneyi*, Keya Paha Co., Cub Creek Recreation Area, 4 Jul 2021, BSG (c/o Cassidy Wessell)

*Ectypia clio*, **Cherry Co.**, Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills to W, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 Jul 2021, JKA, farthest east in NE

*Haploa reversa*, **Dawes Co.**, Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, first for W NE

*Hypercompe permaculata*, **Dawes Co.**, Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, far east for this moth

*Macrochilo absorptalis*, **Knox Co.**, 9 Jun 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/1980570>, **STATE RECORD**

*Phragmatobia fuliginosa*, **Cherry Co.**, Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills to W, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 Jul 2021, JKA, few in W NE

*Phragmatobia fuliginosa*, **Dawes Co.**, Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, few in W NE

*Spargaloma sexpunctata*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, few in state

**Gelechiidae:**

*Aristotelia elegantella*, Knox Co., 12 Aug 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2021172>, STATE RECORD

*Gelechia bianulella*, Knox Co., 25 Jun 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/1990438>, STATE RECORD

*Gnorimoschema saphirinella*, Knox Co., 26 Aug 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2029392>, STATE RECORD

**Geometridae:**

*Dichorda rectaria*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, possible STATE RECORD

*Ennomos subsignaria*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, first for W NE

*Eriplatymetra grotearia*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, STATE RECORD

*Euchlaena effecta*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, few records in state

*Macaria coortaria*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, first for W NE

**Gracillariidae:**

*Parectopa plantaginisella*, Knox Co., 25 Jul 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2009913>, STATE RECORD

*Phyllonorycter quercialbella*, Knox Co., 13 Aug 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2021671>, STATE RECORD

**Hesperiidae:**

*Amblyscirtes vialis*, Scotts Bluff Co., Wildcat Hills SRA, 10 Aug 2021, CC1

*Ancyloxypha numitor*, Banner Co., S edge of Wildcat Hills SRA, 22 Aug 2021, CC1

*Ancyloxypha numitor*, Boyd Co., Hull Lake SWMA, 16 Aug 2021, NED

*Ancyloxypha numitor*, Howard Co., North Loup SRA, 8 Jul 2021, JJN

*Ancyloxypha numitor*, Scotts Bluff Co., 8 mi S of Gering, 5 Jul 2021, CC1

*Epargyreus clarus*, Butler Co., Brainard Cemetery, 2 Jun 2021, SMS

*Epargyreus clarus*, Garfield Co., 2 mi E of Burwell, 4 Jun 2021, DM6

*Hylephila phyleus*, Harlan Co., in Orleans, 27 Sep 2021, JLD

*Hylephila phyleus*, Polk Co., 6.5 mi W, 1.75 mi N of Osceola, 19 Sep 2021, NED

*Hylephila phyleus*, Valley Co., Davis Creek Campground, 19 Sep 2021, JJN

*Lon hobomok*, Butler Co., Brainard Cemetery, 2 Jun 2021, SMS

*Panoquina ocola*, Lancaster Co., in Lincoln, 5 Aug 2020, JX

*Polites peckius*, Boone Co., 6.5 mi N, 6 mi W of Cedar Rapids, 6 Sep 2021, NED

*Polites peckius*, Saline Co., Swan Lake (NRD lake), 27 May 2021, NED

*Polites themistocles*, Boone Co., Y Road west of Hwy 14, 16 Aug 2021, DM6

**Lasiocampidae:**

*Malacosoma californica*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, possible STATE RECORD

**Lycaenidae:**

*Celastrina humulus*, Dawes Co., King's Canyon, no collection date provided, MLB, possible STATE RECORD

*Icaricia lupini*, Phelps Co., Jones Waterfowl Production Area, 28 Jun 2021, NED

*Leptotes marina*, Custer Co., in Ansley, 25 Sep 2021, NED

*Leptotes marina*, Franklin Co., just W of Franklin, 27 Sep 2021, NED, on alfalfa

*Satyrium calanus*, Rock Co., in Bassett, 27 Jun 2021, JYC

*Satyrium titus*, Polk Co., 11 Jul 2021, RKH

*Strymon melinus*, Boone Co., 6.5 mi N, 6 mi W of Cedar Rapids, 6 Sep 2021, NED

*Strymon melinus*, Polk Co., 6.5 mi W, 1.75 mi N of Osceola, 19 Sep 2021, NED

**Noctuidae:**

*Abagrotis bimarginalis*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, likely STATE RECORD

*Abagrotis forbesi*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, STATE RECORD

*Amphipoea americana*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, STATE RECORD

*Anicla exuberans*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, likely STATE RECORD

*Apamea alia*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, possible STATE RECORD

*Apamea atrosuffusa*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, eastern edge of range

*Apamea dubitans*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, few in state

*Apamea inficita*, Cherry Co., Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills to W, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 Jul 2021, JKA, STATE RECORD

*Apamea scoparia*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, likely STATE RECORD

*Catabena lineolata*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state

*Cucullia convexipennis*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, first for W NE

*Diachrysia aereoides*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, STATE RECORD

*Hydraecia perobliqua*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, STATE RECORD

*Lacinipolia anguina*, Cherry Co., Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 Jul 2021, JKA, 2<sup>nd</sup> location in state

*Lacinipolia anguina*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, STATE RECORD

*Leuconycta lepidula*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, first for W NE

*Loscopia velata*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, first for W NE

*Plagiomicrurus tepperi*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, very few in state

*Polia purpurissata*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, STATE RECORD

*Protodeltote albidula*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, STATE RECORD

*Pseudeva purpurigera*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, not many in state

*Schinia chryselloides*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, possible STATE RECORD

*Spaelotis clandestina*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, possible STATE RECORD

*Sympistis stabilis*, Dawes Co., Nebraska NF, Cliffs Trailhead area, 16-17 Jul 2021, JKA, possible STATE RECORD

**Nymphalidae:**

- Argynnis idalia*, **Greeley Co.**, Spring Creek just W of Greeley, 8 Jul 2021, NED  
*Euptoieta claudia*, **Stanton Co.**, 2 mi S of Hoskins, 7 Sep 2021, JLD  
*Limenitis archippus*, **Boone Co.**, Cedar River at Cedar Rapids, 6 Sep 2021, JLD

**Papilionidae:**

- Heracides cresphontes*, **Garfield Co.**, 30 Jul 2021, RM5  
*Pterourus glaucus*, **Greeley Co.**, Scotia Chalk Mine, 4 Jun 2021, NED

**Pieridae:**

- Colias protodice*, **Boone Co.**, 10 mi N, ,6 mi W of Cedar Rapids, 6 Sep 2021, NED  
*Colias protodice*, **Wayne Co.**, 1.5 mi S, 1 mi W of Hoskins, 7 Sep 2021, NED  
*Nathalis iole*, **Polk Co.**, 8 mi N, 4.5 mi W of Osceola, 19 Sep 2021, NED

**Pyralidae:**

- Adelphia petrella*, **Knox Co.**, 5 Jul 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2035724>, STATE RECORD  
*Elasmopalpus lignosella*, **Dixon Co.**, 21 Aug 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2026928>, STATE RECORD  
*Varneria postremella*, **Knox Co.**, 23 Jul 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2009683>, STATE RECORD

**Sphingidae:**

- Amorpha juglandis*, **Dakota Co.**, Basswood Ridge SWMA, 9 Jul 2021, MJP  
*Hyles euphorbiae*, **Platte Co.**, 6 mi S of Lindsey, 29 Aug 2021, DM6, larvae

**Tortricidae:**

- Eucosma ornatula*, **Knox Co.**, 23 Jun 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/1989070>, STATE RECORD  
*Eucosma pallidicostana*, **Knox Co.**, 6 Jun 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/1979523>, STATE RECORD  
*Eucosma parmatana*, **Knox Co.**, 17 Aug 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2024778>, STATE RECORD  
*Gynnidiomorpha romonana*, **Knox Co.**, 17 Aug 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2024789>, STATE RECORD  
*Phtheochroa riscana*, **Dixon Co.**, 21 Aug 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2026924>, STATE RECORD  
*Sonia paraplesiana*, **Knox Co.**, 25 Jul 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2009449>, STATE RECORD  
*Sonia vovana*, **Knox Co.**, 29 Aug 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2031324>, STATE RECORD  
*Thyralia bana*, **Knox Co.**, 18 Aug 2021, MAB, <https://bugguide.net/node/view/2024800>, STATE RECORD

## North Dakota:

**Nymphalidae:**

- Limenitis archippus*, **Williams Co.**, Fort Union, River Path Trail, 13 Sep 2021, NDE

## Oklahoma:

**Geometridae:**

- Nepytia semiclusaria*, **Choctaw Co.**, 904 N 4310 Rd, Sawyer, 9 Apr-11 Jun 2021, AB, verified on iNat by Dan Kluza & Zach Dufran, STATE RECORD  
*Phigalia strigataria*, **Choctaw Co.**, 904 N 4310 Rd, Sawyer, 4 Feb-7 Mar 2021, AB

**Hesperiidae:**

- Aguna asander*, **Cleveland Co.**, Norman, 28 Jun 2021, OLS, photo by K Goodenough, STATE RECORD  
*Aguna asander*, **Sequoyah Co.**, Sequoyah NWR, 31 Aug 2021, OLS, photo on iNat  
*Amblyscirtes alternata*, **Haskell Co.**, James Collins WMA, 13 May 2021, BER, photo  
*Amblyscirtes alternata*, **Lincoln Co.**, Perkins, 19 Aug 2021, OLS, photo by N Sizemore  
*Amblyscirtes alternata*, **Love Co.**, Hickory Creek WMA, 21 Apr 2021, BER, photo  
*Amblyscirtes carolina*, **Sequoyah Co.**, Nicut, Little Lee Creek, 19 Apr 2021, CAI, photo, STATE RECORD  
*Amblyscirtes linda*, **Sequoyah Co.**, Nicut, Little Lee Creek, 30 Apr 2016, OLS, photo by J Ivy  
*Atrytonopsis hianna*, **Comanche Co.**, Wichita Mountains NWR, 13 May 2021, OLS, photo by B Baggenstoss  
*Atrytonopsis hianna*, **Ellis Co.**, Packsaddle WMA, 30 May 2021, MW  
*Calpodes ethlius*, **Bryan Co.**, Mead, 4 Aug 2021, OLS, photo by K Kirby-Norris  
*Calpodes ethlius*, Cleveland Co., Norman, 5 Nov 2021, OLS, photo by C Curry  
*Celotes nessus*, **Cimarron Co.**, Tesesquite Creek, 2 Sep 2021, BRC, photo  
*Erynnis baptisiae*, **Tillman Co.**, Hackberry Flats WMA, 29 Sep 2009, JWA, photo  
*Erynnis funeralis*, **Love Co.**, Cross Timbers WMA, 30 Jun 2019, OLS, in copula, photo by E Geest  
*Erynnis zarucco*, **Cherokee Co.**, Cherokee WMA, 22 Jun 2021, JWA, photo of male  
*Erynnis zarucco*, **Comanche Co.**, Wichita Mountains NWR, Doris Campground, 19 Jul 2020, JWA, photo  
*Euphyes dukesi*, **Rogers Co.**, Oologah WMA, Winganon Flats, 27-28 Aug 2021, JWA, photos, small colony  
*Hesperia metea*, **Atoka Co.**, McGee Creek WMA, 4 Apr 2013, BER, photo  
*Lerema accius*, **Adair Co.**, Stilwell, Caney Creek, 29 Sep 2013, CAI, photo  
*Problema byssus*, **Latimer Co.**, Robbers Cave SP, 2 Jul 2021, GLP, photo  
*Problema byssus*, **Pontotoc Co.**, TNC Pontotoc Ridge Preserve, 19 Jun 2021, OLS, photo  
*Thorybes confusis*, **Tulsa Co.**, Jenks, Flycatcher Trail, 14 Aug 2021, JWA, photo  
*Urbanus proteus*, Stephens Co., Clear Creek Lake, N end, 6 Oct 2021, DM5, photo  
*Vernia verna*, **Latimer Co.**, Robbers Cave SP, 2 Jul 2021, GLP, photo



*Xerociris wilsonii* on 2 Jun 2021.



*Manduca jasminearum* on 3 Aug 2021



*Baileyia doubledayi* on 2 Jun 2021.



*Archips georgiana* on 1 Jun 2021

Anna Bennett provided photos of several interesting moths that she found in Oklahoma. All were taken at 904 N 4310 Rd., Sawyer, OK in Choctaw County. The records are on these two pages

#### Lycaenidae:

- Brephidium exilis*, Payne Co., Stillwater, 8 Nov 2021, OLS, photo by E Geest
- Callophrys gryneus gryneus*, Adair Co., Stilwell, 3 mi W, 3 Apr 2021, CAI, photo
- Callophrys niphon*, Adair Co., TNC Nickel Preserve, Sawmill Hollow Rd @ county line, 11 Apr 2021, JP2, photo
- Calycopis cecrops*, Logan Co., Guthrie, 4 Sep 2021, OLS, photo by D Nash
- Calycopis cecrops*, Stephens Co., Clear Creek Lake, N end, 2 Sep 2021, DM5, photo
- Feniseca tarquinius*, Okmulgee Co., Henryetta, 17 Sep 2021, CSL, photo
- Leptotes marina*, Garfield Co., Government Springs Park, 3 Jul 2021, OLS, photo by B Dobbins
- Leptotes marina*, Major Co., Gloss Mountains SP, 8 Sep 2018, OLS, photo by E Geest
- Satyrium calanus*, Bryan Co., Mead, 28 May 2021, OLS, photo by K Kirby-Norris
- Satyrium favonius ontario*, Ellis Co., Packsaddle WMA, 30 May 2021, MW

#### Noctuidae:

- Xerociris wilsonii*, Choctaw Co., 904 N 4310 Rd, Sawyer, 2 Jun 2021, AB, verified on iNat by Zach Dufran

#### Nolidae:

- Baileyia doubledayi*, Choctaw Co., 904 N 4310 Rd, Sawyer, 2 Jun 2021, AB, verified on iNat by Zach Dufran, farthest W sighting

#### Nymphalidae:

- Argynnis diana*, Haskell Co., LeQuire, 7 Jun 2021, OLS, photo by J Jones

*Chlosyne nycteis*, Major Co., Ringwood SE, 25 May 2021, OLS, photo by BN DeShazer Fielder  
*Chlosyne nycteis*, Pottawatomie Co., McLoud, 4 Jul 2021, OLS, photo by TL Akers  
*Danaus gilippus*, Bryan Co., Calera, 28 Aug 2021, OLS, photo by W Lloyd  
*Dryadula phaetusa*, Grady Co., Bridge Creek, 10 Oct 2021, OLS, photo by DA Baker, STATE RECORD  
*Limenitis arthemis astyanax*, Major Co., Ringwood SE, 8 Jul 2021, OLS, photo by BN DeShazer Fielder  
*Polygonia comma*, Atoka Co., Lane, 18 Oct 2021, OLS, photo by MM McCleary  
*Polygonia comma*, Nowata Co., Nowata, 1 Jul 2021, OLS, photo by B Seiber

**Papilionidae:**

*Battus philenor*, Logan Co., Edmond, 17 Aug 2020, OLS, photo by T Sims  
*Battus philenor*, McClain Co., Newcastle, 1 Sep 2021, OLS, photo by C Phillips  
*Eurytides marcellus*, Creek Co., Tulsa, 15 Aug 2020, OLS, photo by P Roberts  
*Heraclides cresphontes*, Dewey Co., Selling, 4 May 2020, OLS, photo on iNat  
*Heraclides cresphontes*, Grady Co., Amber, 1 Sep 2021, OLS, photo by BM Imel  
*Heraclides cresphontes*, Haskell Co., Lequire, 9 Aug 2019, OLS, photo by J Jones  
*Heraclides cresphontes*, Major Co., Ringwood SE, 4-13 Oct 2021, OLS, larva, photo by BN DeShazer Fielder  
*Pterourus glaucus*, Stephens Co., Clear Creek Lake, N end, 30 Jun 2021, DM5, photo  
*Pterourus troilus*, Jefferson Co., Waurika, 14 Jul 2021, OLS, photo by S Marie

**Pieridae:**

*Euchloe olympia*, Stephens Co., Clear Creek Lake, N end, 11 Apr 2021, DM5, photo  
*Phoebe agarithe*, Stephens Co., Clear Creek Lake, N end, 4 Jul 2021, DM5, photo  
*Pieris rapae*, Wagoner Co., Ft. Gibson Lake, Jackson Bay, 13 Mar 2021, OLS, photo by L Kiddie  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Comanche Co., Wichita Mountains NWR, 30 Nov 2021, OLS, photo by B Baggenstoss  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Logan Co., Edmond north, 30 Nov 2021, OLS, photo by T Sims  
*Pyrisitia proterpia*, Stephens Co., Clear Creek Lake, N end, 13 Oct-30 Nov 2021, DM5, photo

**Sphingidae:**

*Manduca jasminearum*, Choctaw Co., 904 N 4310 Rd, Sawyer, 3-4 Aug 2021, AB, verified by John Fisher; on iNat by S. Tomlins, STATE RECORD

**Tortricidae:**

*Archips georgiana*, Choctaw Co., 904 N 4310 Rd, Sawyer, 1-3 Jun 2021, AB, verified on iNat by Jason Dombroskie, STATE RECORD

## South Dakota:

**Noctuidae:**

*Anaplectoides prasina*, Lawrence Co., Black Hills, Terry Peak Rd, 18-19 Jul 2021, A/G, STATE RECORD  
*Autographa bimaculata*, Lawrence Co., Black Hills, Terry Peak Rd, 18-19 Jul 2021, A/G, STATE RECORD  
*Oligia tonsa*, Lawrence Co., Black Hills, Terry Peak Rd, 18-19 Jul 2021, A/G, STATE RECORD  
*Syngrapha viridisigma*, Lawrence Co., Black Hills, Terry Peak Rd, 18-19 Jul 2021, A/G, STATE RECORD

**Notodontidae:**

*Furcula occidentalis*, Lawrence Co., Black Hills, Terry Peak Rd, 18-19 Jul 2021, A/G, possible STATE RECORD

## Zone 6: Texas

Coordinator: Stuart Marcus

Contributors: David G. Barker (DGB), Chrisman Bonnell (CB), Jack Cochran (JC3), Mike Farley (MF2), Brent Franklin (BF), Ann Hendrickson (AHX), Sam Kieschnick (SK), Monica M. Krancevic (MMK), Annika Lindqvist (AL3), Missy McAllister-Kerr (MIM), Stuart Marcus (SM3), Alexander Mohn (AM2), Stephen Peterson (SP2), Jim Pike (JP6), Mike Quinn (MAQ), Chuck Sexton (CSX), William Taft, Jr. (WTJ), Lena Zappia (LZ)

No written summary was provided.

### RECORDS:

**Apatelodidae:**

*Olceclostera seraphica*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 14 Mar 2017, DGB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/5678820>

**Argyresthiidae:**

*Argyresthia austeraella*, Bandera Co., Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184328>  
*Argyresthia austeraella*, Smith Co., Tyler State Park, 26 Apr 2021, AL3

**Autostichidae:**

*Gerdana caritella*, Williamson Co., New House of Jack, 24 Nov 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/101889799>, added to Knudson list  
*Taygete gallaegegenella*, Smith Co., Tyler State Park, 16 Aug 2021, AL3

**Batrachedridae:**

*Batrachedra concitata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 6 Jan 2018, DGB  
*Batrachedra enormis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 30 Dec 2017, DGB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/54883811>

**Blastobasidae:**

*Calosima dianella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 15 Aug 2020, SM3, Aaron Hunt just ID'd in Dec 2021  
<https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/57182712>, **STATE RECORD**  
*Hypatopa punctiferella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 12 Mar 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71838582>

**Bucculatrigidae:**

*Bucculatrix ambrosiaefoliae*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 4 Dec 2021, AL3  
*Bucculatrix angustata*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 27 Dec 2021, AL3  
*Bucculatrix angustata*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 16 Aug 2021, JC3  
*Bucculatrix coronatella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 17 Jul-26 Aug 2021, AL3  
*Bucculatrix longula*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 30 May 2021, JC3, added to Knudson list  
*Bucculatrix magnella*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 15-21 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/79037999>

**Carpasinidae:**

*Carposina ottawana*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 17 Sep 2021, AL3  
*Carposina simulator*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 23 Oct-3 Dec 2021, JC3

**Coleophoridae:**

*Coleophora laticomella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 9 Jun 2021, AL3, needs confirmation, not on Knudson list  
*Coleophora laticomella*, Denton Co, Ben Jones Nature Center, 4 Sep 2021, AL3, needs confirmation, not on Knudson list  
*Coleophora quadruplex*, Denton Co, LLELA Nature Preserve, 9 Sep 2021, AL3, needs confirmation, not on Knudson list

**Copromorphidae:**

*Ellabella edita*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184454>  
*Ellabella edita*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 20-26 Mar 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71730051>  
*Ellabella edita*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 21 Mar 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71800345>

**Cosmopterigidae:**

*Cosmopterix quadrilineella*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 28 Jun 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/89132382>  
*Cosmopterix* sp., **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 28 Jun 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/79944761>  
*Eralea albalineella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 12-14 Sep 2021, AL3  
*Euclemensia bassettella*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 13-25 Aug 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/91068761>  
*Limnaecia phragmitella*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 7 Sep-24 Oct 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/94178736>  
*Triclonella determinatella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 28 Jun 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93507747>

**Cossidae:**

*Fania nanus*, Dallas Co, Spring Creek Forest Preserve, 17 Jul 2021, AL3  
*Givira arbeloides*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 4 Apr 2017, DGB  
*Givira arbeloides*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 18 Jun 2021, JC3  
*Givira lucretia*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 24 Jun 2017, DGB  
*Givira theodori*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 26 Jun-4 Jul 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/84809452>

**Crambidae:**

*Abegesta reluctantalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Aug 2017, DGB  
*Abegesta remellalis*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, SM3, observation by k8theqr8,  
<https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92444341>  
*Abegesta remellalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 13 Mar 2020, DGB, added to Knudson list  
*Bicilia iarchasalis*, **Brazoria Co**, Lake Jackson, 19 Oct 2021, MMK, 7.5mm fwl, very worn  
*Blepharostix haedulalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 26 Oct 2016, DGB  
*Chalcoela iphitalis*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92325699>  
*Conchylodes concinnalis*, Rusk Co, CR 216, 18 Jun 2018 & 8 Jul 2021, J Pike, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/40271851>  
*Conchylodes concinnalis*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 25 Aug 2021, JC3  
*Conchylodes octonalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 30 Aug 2017, DGB, added to Knudson list  
*Condylorrhiza vestigialis*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 2-12 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93507717>  
*Diasemiopsis leodocusalis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 12 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/94713037>  
*Diastictis fracturalis*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, BF, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93224333>  
*Diastictis robustior*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85211648>  
*Diastictis ventralis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 15 Jul-21 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/87140539>  
*Diathrausta harlequinialis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 22 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Euchromius ocellea*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184459>  
*Eurrhyparodes lygdamis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Sep 2020, DGB  
*Evergestis vinctalis*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 9 Apr 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73508212>  
*Hahncappsia mancalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 May 2021, DGB  
*Hahncappsia pergilvalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 30 Aug 2020, DGB  
*Hahncappsia ramsdenalis*, **Edwards Co**, 1.3 mi NW of Camp Wood, 20 Apr 2016 & 19 Jun 2018, AHX, BOLD ID TXLEP301-16 & TXLEP626-18, discovered when dissecting and reviewing records this year  
*Hellula phidilealis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 5 Dec 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/102611151>  
*Helvibotys pucilla*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 3 Jul 2019, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/83704989>  
*Lineodes interrupta*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, MF2, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92302332>  
*Lipocosma polingi*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 7 Sep 2021, AL3

*Loxostege cereralis*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 15 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85211660>  
*Loxostegopsis xanthocrypta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 17 Dec 2021, DGB,  
    <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/103353303>

*Microcrambus croesus*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 22 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/99103746>

*Microcrambus croesus*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 9 Apr 2019, DGB

*Microcrambus croesus*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 6 Oct 2021, JC3

*Microcrambus elegans*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 5 Jun 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/81805843>

*Mimorista subcostalis*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85213523>

*Mimorista trimaculalis*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 3 Jul & 26 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85691869>

*Mimoschinia rufofascialis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 7 Apr & 29 Jul 2021, JC3,  
    <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73200101>

*Neohelvibotys neohelvialis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 12 Jun 2020, DGB

*Nephrogramma reniculalis*, Denton Co, LLELA Nature Preserve, 18 Sep 2021, AL3

*Oenobotys texanalis*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 2 Sep & 30 Dec 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93507789>

*Oenobotys texanalis*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 31 Aug & 4 Dec 2021, JC3

*Parapediasia hulstellus*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 26 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/99553547>

*Parapoynx diminutalis*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 3 Aug 2021, JC3

*Parapoynx maculalis*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 13 Mar 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71675358>

*Perispasta caeculalis*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 27 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92854033>

*Perispasta caeculalis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 25 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/96264996>

*Petrophila bifascialis*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 3 Jul-17 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85691866>

*Petrophila daemonialis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 30 Aug 2017, DGB

*Petrophila fulicalis*, **Coke Co**, Rough Creek Park, 17 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/88183146>

*Petrophila heppneri*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 Mar 2017, DGB

*Petrophila jaliscalis*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 30 Jul-27 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/89244480>

*Platytes vobisne*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85213527>

*Psara dryalis*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 3 Dec 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/102472763>

*Pseudopyrausta santatalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 16 Aug 2017, DGB

*Pseudoschinia elautalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 4 Apr 2017, DGB

*Pyrausta napaealis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 14 Jul 2018, DGB

*Pyrausta nexalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 23 Oct 2017, DGB

*Pyrausta onythesalis*, Denton Co, LLELA Nature Preserve, 15 May 2021, AL3

*Pyrausta signatalis*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 15 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85214714>

*Pyrausta signatalis*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 13 Aug 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/91173756>

*Pyrausta signatalis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 24 Apr 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/75139833>

*Pyrausta subsequalis*, **Moore Co**, Lake Meredith, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/99511392>

*Pyrausta tatalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 22 Nov 2017, DGB

*Pyrausta tyralis*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, BF, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93224335>

*Pyrausta volupialis*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 29 Oct 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/99837757>

*Saucrobotys futilalis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 15-19 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/94983543>

*Steniodes declivalis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 19 Jul & 5 Oct 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/87850565>

*Syngamia florella*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 13 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/94715301>

*Terastia meticulosalis*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 31 Jul 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/89385135>

*Usingeriessa* sp., Dallas Co, Ten Mile Preserve, 13 Aug 2021, AL3

*Xubida* sp., **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 28 Jul 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/89076332>

#### Depressariidae:

*Antaeotricha humilis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 24 Aug 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92592698>

*Durrantia piperatella*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 7 Apr & 20 Aug 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73298647>

*Ethmia angustalatella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 6 Apr 2018, DGB

*Ethmia apicipunctella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 3-22 Apr 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/72908088>

*Ethmia bittenella*, **Edwards Co**, 1.3 mi NW of Camp Wood, 10-20 Apr 2020, AHX, My visual ID,  
    [https://www.inaturalist.org/observations?page=2&place\\_id=18&subview=map&taxon\\_id=546716](https://www.inaturalist.org/observations?page=2&place_id=18&subview=map&taxon_id=546716)

*Ethmia delliella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2020, DGB

*Ethmia delliella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 12 Jul 2021, JC3

*Ethmia hagenella*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184457>

*Ethmia longimaculella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Dec 2017, DGB

*Ethmia mimihagenella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 9 Feb 2018, DGB

*Ethmia mirusella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 3 Apr & 19 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/72908008>

*Ethmia prattiella*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92430980>

*Ethmia semilugens*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184456>

*Ethmia trifurcella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 16 Aug 2017, DGB

*Ethmia zelleriella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 17 Mar & 4 Oct 2021, JC3

*Menesta melanella*, Rusk Co, CR 216, 2 Jul 2020, J Pike, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/51763489>

*Psilocorsis cryptolechiella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 10 Apr 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/74008991>

*Psilocorsis quercicella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 8 May 2020 & 12 Mar 2021, SM3,  
    <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/45417248>

*Pyramidobela agyrtodes*, Edwards Co, 1.3 mi NW of Camp Wood, 24 Mar 2019, AHX, My visual ID, see Bugguide

**Elachistidae:**

*Elachista brachyelytrifoliella*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 16 Nov 2021, AL3

*Elachista illectella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 19 May 2021, AL3

*Elachista illectella*, Liberty Co, Trinity River NWR, 4 Feb 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/69180562>

*Haplochrois bipunctella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 9 Jun 2021, AL3

*Haplochrois bipunctella*, Denton Co, Ben Jones Nature Center, 4-18 Sep 2021, AL3

*Haplochrois bipunctella*, Hood Co, Acton Nature Center, 25 Jul 2021, AL3

*Haplochrois bipunctella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 13 Aug-27 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/91170282>

**Epipyropidae:**

*Fulgoraecia exigua*, Rusk Co, CR 216, 7 Aug 2021, J Pike, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/90354515>

**Erebidae:**

*Apantesis incorrupta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Dec 2017, DGB

*Apantesis parthenice*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 14 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/98300781>, added to Knudson list

*Argyrostromis anilis*, Liberty Co, Trinity River NWR, 29 Aug 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92926939>

*Bleptina flaviguttalis*, Edwards Co, 1.3 mi NW of Camp Wood, 23 Nov 2021, AHX, My visual ID

*Bleptina minimalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 12 Sep 2017, DGB

*Catocala coccinata*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 10 May-7 Jun 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/78463368>

*Catocala connubialis*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 15 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/79038028>

*Catocala connubialis*, Liberty Co, Trinity River NWR, 21 May 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/79880927>

*Catocala delilah*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 28 May 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/80659513>

*Catocala desdemona*, Parker Co, Lake Mineral Wells State Park, 6 Jun 2021, AL3

*Catocala desdemona*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 8 May 2018, DGB

*Catocala frederici*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 9 May 2020, DGB

*Catocala grynea*, Liberty Co, CR 640, 9 May 2021, CB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/78179405>

*Catocala ilia*, Liberty Co, Trinity River NWR, 2 Jul 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85539700>

*Catocala similis*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 27 May-2 Jun 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/80652154>

*Catocala verrilliana*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Apr 2017, DGB

*Cissusa mucronata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 4 Oct 2018, DGB

*Cissusa valens*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 Jan 2018, DGB

*Cisthene angelus*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 22 Jun 2017, DGB

*Cisthene barnesii*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 5 May 2021, DGB

*Cisthene picta*, Denton Co, LLELA Nature Preserve, 9 Sep 2021, AL3

*Cisthene picta*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 2 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/77197078>

*Crambidia myrlosea*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 29 Oct-13 Nov 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/99806593>

*Dasychira meridionalis*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 14 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/94971543>

*Dinumma deponens*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 16 Aug 2021, AL3, STATE RECORD, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/101683223>, added to Knudson list

*Drasteria fumosa*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 14 Aug 2018, DGB

*Drasteria inepta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 10 Feb 2018, DGB

*Drasteria pallescens*, Brown Co, Lake Brownwood State Park, 19 Apr 2021, AL3

*Drasteria pallescens*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 24 Feb 2017, DGB

*Ectypia bivittata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Apr 2017, DGB

*Euchaetes bolteri*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 8 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/94240622>

*Euchaetes zella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 12 Apr 2017, DGB

*Eulepidotis persimilis*, Brazoria Co, Lake Jackson, 15 Nov 2021, MMK, 16mm fwl, worn, only sighting this year

*Forsebia cinis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Mar 2017, DGB

*Goniapteryx servia*, Brazoria Co, Lake Jackson, 17 Jun 2021, MMK, 17mm fwl, fresh

*Goniapteryx servia*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 23 Jun 2021, JC3

*Halysidota harrisii*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Mar 2017, DGB

*Hemeroplanis habitalis*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 27 Aug 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92689161>

*Hemeroplanis parallelia*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 6 May 2017, DGB

*Hemeroplanis rectalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 17 May 2017, DGB

*Horama panthalon*, Mitchell Co, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, BF, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93224326>

*Hypenula cacuminalis*, Mitchell Co, Colorado City, 20 Aug 2021, AL3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92617996>

*Hypercompe oslari*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Mar 2017, DGB

*Isogona texana*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 16 Aug 2017, DGB

*Lophocampa annulosa*, Liberty Co, CR 640, 9 Mar 2021, CB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/70884073>

*Lycomorpha pholus*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 15 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/95002928>

*Lycomorpha splendens*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 3 Apr 2017, DGB

*Macrochilo louisiana*, Liberty Co, Trinity River NWR, 27 May & 15 Aug 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/80822077>

*Matigramma emmilia*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Jun 2017, DGB

*Matigramma inopinata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2017, DGB

*Matigramma obscurior*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 1 May 2018, DGB

*Matigramma rubrosuffusa*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 17 Aug 2017, DGB

*Melipotis acontiooides*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 2 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93507524>  
*Melipotis acontiooides*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, MS3, observation by k8theqr8,  
    <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92445405>  
*Melipotis jucunda*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92366707>  
*Metalectra edilis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 29 Aug 2017, DGB  
*Mimophisma delunaris*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 6 Oct 2018, DGB  
*Phoberia atomaris*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184872>  
*Phytometra orgiae*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 14 May & 4 Aug 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/78826823>  
*Pseudogorgia versuta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 7 May 2017, DGB  
*Pygarctia flavidorsalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 7 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Pygarctia roseicapitis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 13 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Syntomeida melanthus*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 16 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Toxonprucha crudelis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 27 Jun-29 Jul 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/84724667>  
*Toxonprucha excavata*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 21 May 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/79880934>  
*Toxonprucha pardalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 23 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Toxonprucha psegmapteryx*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 3 May 2021, DGB  
*Toxonprucha scitior*, **Val Verde Co**, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 12 Sep 2017, DGB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93434942>,

#### STATE RECORD

*Toxonprucha volucris*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Apr 2017, DGB  
*Virbia aurantiaca*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73185224>  
*Zale colorado*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 14 Feb 2018, DGB  
*Zale strigimacula*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 1 Nov 2018, DGB  
*Zale temina*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 23 Mar 2017, DGB  
*Zanclognatha atrilineella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 30 Apr 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/76394321>  
*Zanclognatha obscuripennis*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 31 May 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/81076482>  
*Zanclognatha theralis* complex, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 6 Apr 2015 & 20 Mar 2017, SM3,  
    <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/74284925>

#### Euteliidae:

*Eutelia furcata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2020, DGB  
*Marathyssa inficita*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85213516>  
*Marathyssa inficita*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 30 Jul-26 Aug 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/89236287>

#### Gelechiidae:

*Anacampsis comparanda*, Dallas Co, Spring Creek Forest Preserve, 17 Jul-12 Oct 2021, AL3  
*Anacampsis conclusella*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 17 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/95165614>  
*Aproaerema nigrella*, **Dallas Co**, Lochwood Neighborhood, 5 Dec 2021, AL3, added to Knudson list  
*Aristotelia elegantella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 8 Nov 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/100870989>  
*Aroga epigaeella*, Anderson Co, Gus Engeling WMA, 2 Oct 2021, AL3, added to Knudson list  
*Battaristis nigratomella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 14-24 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/72028107>, added to  
    Knudson list  
*Bryotropha possibly branella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 29 Aug 2020, DGB,  
    <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/58640950>, possible STATE RECORD  
*Chionodes mariona*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 17-20 Sep 2021, JC3  
*Chionodes phalacra*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 9 Feb 2018, DGB  
*Chionodes trichostola*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 30 Dec 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/104050115>  
*Deltophora glandiferella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 29 Oct 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/99837750>  
*Dichomeris inserrata*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 3 Sep 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93895960>  
*Dichomeris setosella*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 3 Apr & 16 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/72907997>  
*Dichomeris setosella*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92360422>  
*Eudactylota iobapta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 21 Apr 2019, DGB  
*Faculta inaequalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 5 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Filatima nigripectus*, **Val Verde Co**, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 10 Feb 2018, DGB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/10000766>,

#### STATE RECORD

*Filatima striatella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 4 Jan 2018, DGB  
*Friseria cockerelli*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, Lena Zappia, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92403884>  
*Gelechia bianulella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 Jan 2018, DGB  
*Gnorimoschema saphirinella*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85211653>  
*Gnorimoschema saphirinella*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 26 Dec 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/103762291>  
*Helcystogramma melantherella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 12 Mar 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71838577>  
*Neodactylota liguritrix*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 23 Apr & 16 Dec 2021, JC3,  
    <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/74982789>  
*Polyhymno acaciella*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92360425>  
*Pseudotelphusa palliderosacella*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73185216>  
*Sophronia roseicrinella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 6 Sep 2020, DGB

#### Geometridae:

*Acanthotoca graefi*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 25 May 2018, DGB  
*Acobara multilineata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 25 Feb 2017, DGB

*Archirhoe neomexicana*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 7 Nov 2017, DGB  
*Archirhoe neomexicana*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 19 Apr & 17 Dec 2021, MIM,  
  <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73307709>

*Caripeta triangulata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 9 Feb 2018, DGB

*Chloraspilates minima*, Mitchell Co, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92415982>

*Chlorochlamys phyllinaria*, Dallam Co, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85210447>

*Chlorochlamys phyllinaria*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 30 Jul & 18 Sep 2021, JC3

*Digrammia gnophosaria*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 17-28 Jul 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71150436>

*Digrammia pallidata*, Bandera Co, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184451>

*Digrammia pallorata*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 27 Mar & 3 Dec 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/72417094>

*Digrammia pictipennata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 3 Jul 2018, DGB

*Digrammia trivitata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 7 Mar 2018, DGB

*Epimecis hortaria*, Liberty Co, Trinity River NWR, 7 May 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/78237736>

*Erannis tiliaria*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 29-31 Dec 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/103969006>

*Erastria cruentaria*, Kaufman Co, Forney, 21 May 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/79968585>

*Erastria decrepitaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 16 Oct 2017, DGB

*Euacidalia brownsvillea*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2017, DGB

*Euacidalia brownsvillea*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 28 Jul-16 Aug 2021, JC3

*Euchaena deplanaria*, Rusk Co, CR 216, 5 Mar 2020, J Pike, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/39595535>, added to Knudson list

*Euchaena deplanaria*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 20 May 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/79705028>

*Eumacrodus yponomeutaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 24 Jun 2017, DGB, added to Knudson list

*Eupithecia bolteri*, Bandera Co, Lost Maples SNA, 31 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184711>

*Eupithecia jejunata*, Bandera Co, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184712>

*Eupithecia longidens kerrillaria*, Bandera Co, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184713>

*Eupithecia peckorum*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 9 Mar 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/70924193>

*Eupithecia zygadeniata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 10 Apr 2018, DGB

*Exelis ophiurus*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 13 Feb 2018, DGB

*Exelis ophiurus*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 30 Jul 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/89236322>

*Fernaldella fimetaria*, Dallam Co, Rita Blanca NG, 15 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85211651>

*Glaucina erroraria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 29 Mar 2017, DGB

*Glaucina imperdata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 24 Jun 2018, DGB

*Glaucina interruptaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 1 Sep 2018, DGB

*Glaucina nota*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 16 Oct 2017, DGB

*Glena quinquelinearia*, Bandera Co, Lost Maples SNA, 28 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184720>

*Glenoides texanaria*, Bandera Co, Lost Maples SNA, 28 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184718>

*Holochroa dissociarius*, Bandera Co, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184723>

*Horisme intestinata*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 24 Mar 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/72028117>

*Hydriomena bistriolata*, Bandera Co, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184863>

*Idaea gemmata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 Mar 2017, DGB

*Idaea kendallaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 26 Jul 2018, DGB

*Iridopsis gemella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 2 Sep 2018, DGB

*Iridopsis gemella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 7-8 Jun 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/82155729>

*Iridopsis obliquaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 6 Feb 2017, DGB

*Iridopsis perfectaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 Oct 2018, DGB

*Iridopsis pseudoherse*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 6 Feb 2017, DGB

*Macaria coortaria*, Brazoria Co, Lake Jackson, 24 Apr 2021, MMK, 14mm fwl, fresh

*Macaria deceptrix*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2020, DGB

*Macaria grossbecki*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 24 Jun 2017, DGB

*Macaria minorata*, Liberty Co, CR 640, 4 Apr 2021, CB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/72978773>

*Macaria pallipennata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 23 Dec 2017, DGB

*Metanema inatomaria*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 3 Apr 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/72908187>

*Nemoria zygotaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Apr 2017, DGB

*Pero radiosaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 12 Apr 2017, DGB

*Phaeoura quernaria*, Bandera Co, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184871>

*Philtraea paucimacula*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Mar 2017, DGB

*Plagodis phlogosaria*, Liberty Co, Trinity River NWR, 16 Jul 2021, SM3, Listed in SCAN with little info.  
  <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/87464846>

*Plataea blanchardaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2017, DGB

*Probola amicaria*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 6 Jun 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/82095660>

*Protoboarmia porcelaria*, Liberty Co, CR 640, 4 Mar & 7 Jun 2021, CB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/70652886>

*Protoproutia laredoata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 16 May 2017, DGB

*Protoproutia rusticaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Sep 2017, DGB

*Psamatodes trienta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 26 Nov 2017, DGB

*Pterospoda nigrescens*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 Mar 2017, DGB

*Rindgea cyda*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 22 Feb 2017, DGB

*Rindgea disparcata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 21 No 2017, DGB

*Rindgea prolificata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 8 Nov 2017, DGB  
*Rindgea subterminata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 26 May 2017, DGB  
*Scopula benitaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 22 Jun 2017, DGB  
*Scopula plantagenaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Apr 2017, DGB  
*Semaeopus ella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 23 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Sphacelodes vulneraria*, Dallas Co, Ten Mile Preserve, 13 Aug 2021, AL3  
*Stamnodes fergusoni*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 16 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Stenoporpia anastomosaria*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2020, DGB  
*Stenoporpia blanchardi*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 6 Feb 2019, DGB  
*Taeniogramma mendicata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 Jun 2017, DGB  
*Taeniogramma tenebrosata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 Mar 2017, DGB

#### Gracillariidae:

*Anarsioses aberrans*, **Smith Co**, Tyler State Park, 16 Aug 2021, AL3, likely county record,  
<https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93504722>  
*Caloptilia rhoifoliella*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 20 Mar & 14 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71729987>  
*Leucospilapteryx venustella*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 2 May & 9 Dec 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/77217411>,  
added to Knudson list  
*Parectopa bumeliaella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 8 Aug 2021, AL3  
*Phyllocoptis liquidambarisella*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 23 Jun 2021, AL3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93504722>, added  
to Knudson list  
*Phyllonorycter aeriferella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 10 Dec 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/102885281>  
*Phyllonorycter aeriferella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 30 Dec 2021, JC3  
*Phyllonorycter rileyella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 10 Jul 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/86603962>  
*Povolnya quercinigrella*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73185214>  
*Povolnya quercinigrella*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 8-10 Apr 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73412567>, added to  
Knudson list

#### Heliodinidae:

*Aetole tripunctella*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 24 Jul 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/88566886>  
*Cycloplasis* sp., Denton Co, LLELA Nature Preserve, 18 Sep 2021, AL3

#### Heliozelidae:

*Heliozelia aesella*, Dallas Co, Glendale Park, 6 Jul 2021, AL3

#### Lasiocampidae:

*Apotolyte brevicrista*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 May 2018, DGB  
*Malacosoma tigris*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 9 Apr-22 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73507963>  
*Malacosoma tigris*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 21 Apr 2019, DGB

#### Limacodidae:

*Apoda latomia*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 21 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/79854684>  
*Apoda latomia*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 29 Apr 2017, DGB  
*Apoda maxima*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 11 Jul 2020, DGB  
*Cryptophobetron oropesa*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 9 Jul 2021, DGB  
*Lithacodes graefii*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 25 Aug 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92532472>

#### Lyonetidae:

*Leucoptera erythrinella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 25 Sep 2021, AL3

#### Momphidae:

*Mompha cephalonthiella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 22 Oct-20 Nov 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/99248156>  
*Mompha* sp nr *metallifera*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 15 May 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/78929563>  
*Mompha rufocristatella*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 7 Jul 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/86083831>

#### Nepticulidae:

*Ectoedemia ulmella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 6 Sep 2021, AL3  
*Stigmella nigriverticella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 11 Sep 2021, AL3  
*Stigmella resplendensella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 7 Apr-20 May 2021, AL3,  
<https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/45452573>, added to Knudson list  
*Stigmella rhoifoliella*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 26 May 2021, AL3  
*Stigmella rosaefoliella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 11-26 Sep 2021, AL3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/94631247>,  
needs confirmation before adding to State and Knudson lists

*Zimmermania bosquella*, Rusk Co, CR 216, 5 May 2020, J Pike, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/44952880>, added to Knudson list

#### Noctuidae:

*Abrostola microvalis*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184324>  
*Abrostola microvalis*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 13 Mar-15 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71225636>  
*Abrostola microvalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 17 Mar 2018, DGB  
*Acopa carina*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 26 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Acronicta insularis*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 30 Jul-19 Sep 2021, JC3  
*Acronicta valliscola*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 25 Nov 2017, DGB  
*Acronicta vinnula paupercula*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184327>  
*Aleptina clinopetes*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 12 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Aleptina inca*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Aug 2017, DGB

*Amphyipyra pyramidoides*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 23 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/99242407>  
*Anarta trifolii*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85210442>  
*Anicla digna*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 May 2017, DGB  
*Anycteola fotelloides*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 31 May 2018, DGB  
*Argillophora furcilla*, **Smith Co**, Tyler State Park, 19 Jul 2021, AL3  
*Azenia edentata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 7 May 2017, DGB  
*Azenia obtusa*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 4 Apr 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73258887>  
*Azenia perflava*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 Apr 2019, DGB  
*Bagisara buxea*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 Mar 2017, DGB  
*Bagisara buxea*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 22 Jun-9 Aug 2021, JC3  
*Bagisara praecelsa*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 4 Oct 2020, DGB  
*Basilodes chrysopis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 1 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Bellura obliqua*, **Smith Co**, Tyler State Park, 19 Jul 2021, AL3  
*Catabena lineolata*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 3-30 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/96794151>  
*Catabenoides terminellus*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 12 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Catabenoides terminellus*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 18-28 Jul 2021, JC3  
*Cerathosia tricolor*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 3 Apr 2017, DGB  
*Chalcopasta fulgens*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Charadra dispulsa*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 16 Mar & 16 Sep 2021, JC3  
*Chloridea subflexa*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 15 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85210443>  
*Chloridea virescens*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 7 Apr & 3 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73307636>  
*Cobubatha megaplagia*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 May 2017, DGB  
*Cobubatha orthozona*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184334>  
*Cobubatha orthozona*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 4 Apr 2017, DGB  
*Cobubatha orthozona*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 9-12 Apr 2021, JC3  
*Condica albolabes*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 17 Apr 2018, DGB  
*Condica charada*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 10 Feb 2018, DGB, added to Knudson list  
*Condica vecors*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 5 May 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/78100641>  
*Copanarta aurea*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 4 Apr 2018, DGB  
*Cropia connecta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Dargida diffusa*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 11 Mar & 5 Oct 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71044159>  
*Diastema cnossia*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 May 2019, DGB  
*Dichagyris arabella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 2 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Dichagyris grotei*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 26 Sep-8 Oct 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/96310055>  
*Dypterygia dolens*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 7 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Egira alternans*, **Liberty Co**, CR 640, 9 Mar 2021, CB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/70927918>  
*Elaphria grata*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 30 Apr 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/76394311>  
*Elaphria trolia*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 26 Mar 2019, DGB  
*Emariannia cucullidea*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 25 Apr 2019, DGB  
*Eucoptocnemis near rufula*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 Jan 2018, DGB  
*Euscirrhopterus cosyra*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 1 Aug 2018, DGB  
*Euxoa camalpa*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 14 Oct 2018, DGB  
*Euxoa medialis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 22 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Eviridemas minuta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 21 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Grotella blanchardi*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Hemieuxoa rudens*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 9 Apr 2018, DGB  
*Hemieuxoa rudens*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 30 Mar & 31 Dec 2021, JC3  
*Hexorthodes inconspicua*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Jun 2020, DGB  
*Hexorthodes serrata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 Oct 2016, DGB  
*Hyperepia jugifera*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 24 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Lacinipolia palilis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 1 Nov 2018, DGB  
*Lacinipolia scribillata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 26 Mar 2018, DGB  
*Leucania linda*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 31 Jul & 3 Dec 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/89331197>  
*Leucocnemis nivalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 May 2017, DGB  
*Leucocnemis perfundis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 20 Mar 2018, DGB  
*Lithophane lemmeri*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 30 Jan-22 Feb 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/68809788>  
*Metaponpneumata rogenhoferi*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 12 Jun 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/82730518>  
*Metaponpneumata rogenhoferi*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 8 May 2018, DGB  
*Micrathetis costiplaga*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Neogalea sunia*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Neogalea sunia*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 9 Dec 2021, JC3  
*Nudorthodes texana*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 22 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Ogdoconta tacna*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Orthodes furtiva*, **Liberty Co**, CR 640, 13 Mar 2021, CB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71197175>  
*Orthosia annulimacula*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 30 Jan-12 Mar 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/68865194>  
*Orthosia annulimacula*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 9 Feb 2018, DGB

*Oxycnemis gracillinea*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 5 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Oxycnemis grandimacula*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 30 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Ozarba catilina*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Ozarba propera*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2020, DGB  
*Plagiomimicus navia*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 May 2019, DGB  
*Plagiomimicus pityochromus*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 20 Sep 2020, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/60314041>  
*Plagiomimicus tepperi*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 16-27 Sep 2021, JC3  
*Ponometia cuta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 2 Aug 2018, DGB  
*Ponometia elegantula*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 30 Aug 2017, DGB  
*Ponometia exigua*, Rusk Co, CR 216, 18 Sep 2011, J Pike, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/40275473>  
*Ponometia heonyx*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 2 Aug 2018, DGB  
*Ponometia libedis*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85213529>  
*Ponometia libedis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 21 May & 24 Jul 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/79721570>  
*Ponometia nannodes*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 15 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85213532>  
*Ponometia phecolisca*, **Mason Co**, Mason, 22 Sep 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/96508778>  
*Ponometia virginalis*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 24 Aug 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92592753>  
*Proterigea continens*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 May 2017, DGB  
*Proterigea seitzi*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 9 Apr 2018, DGB  
*Protorthodes orobia*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73185215>  
*Rachiplusia ou*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, BF, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93224325>  
*Schinia accessa*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 13 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Schinia alcenii*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 6 Oct 2018, DGB  
*Schinia cupes*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 10 Apr 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73520860>  
*Schinia cupes*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 30 Aug 2017, DGB  
*Schinia gaurae*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 15 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85214717>  
*Schinia gaurae*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, SM3, observation by k8theqr8,  
    <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92443791>  
*Schinia hanga*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 12 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/94673191>  
*Schinia hanga*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 21 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/95684534>  
*Schinia hulstia*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Schinia jaguarina*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85214719>  
*Schinia mortua*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 2-24 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93507843>  
*Schinia nubila*, Anderson Co, Gus Engeling WMA, 2 Oct 2021, AL3  
*Schinia oleagina*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Schinia quaeesta*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 31 Dec 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/104158235>  
*Schinia sordidus*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 26-27 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/96360025>  
*Schinia ultima*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 29 Aug 2017, DGB  
*Sericaglaea signata*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 23 Dec 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/103603972>  
*Sideridis ruisa*, Anderson Co, Gus Engeling WMA, 2 Oct 2021, AL3  
*Spragueia apicalis*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 10 Sep 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/95611460>  
*Spragueia dama*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 24 Jul-16 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/88566895>  
*Spragueia guttata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 7 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Spragueia guttata*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 14 Apr & 8 Oct 2021, JC3  
*Spragueia jaguaralis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 16 May 2017, DGB  
*Spragueia jaguaralis*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 23 Jun & 8 Oct 2021, JC3  
*Spragueia magnifica*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 21 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Spragueia obatra*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 29 Aug 2020, DGB  
*Spragueia obatra*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 31 Aug 2021, JC3  
*Stiria intermixta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 29 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Stiria rugifrons*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 15 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85214721>  
*Supralathosea baboquivariensis*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 30 Jan-6 Feb 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/68865214>  
*Supralathosea baboquivariensis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 29 Jan 2018, DGB  
*Supralathosea pronuba*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 20 Jan 2018, DGB  
*Sympistis apis*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 1-23 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/96960188>  
*Sympistis apis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 8 Nov 2017, DGB  
*Sympistis atricollaris*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 8 Mar & 10 Jul 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/70884456>  
*Sympistis atricollaris*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 21 Mar 2018, DGB  
*Sympistis cottami*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 5 May 2021, DGB  
*Sympistis induta*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 14-30 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/78922229>  
*Sympistis induta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 25 Apr 2017, DGB  
*Sympistis modesta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 23 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Sympistis poliafascies*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 25 Apr 2017, DGB  
*Sympistis sectilis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 May 2017, DGB  
*Sympistis sectiloides*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Sympistis toddi*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Aug 2017, DGB  
*Tarache abdominalis*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 31 Dec 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/104383078>

*Tarache abdominalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2020, DGB  
*Tarache apela*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 4 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93633468>, added to Knudson list  
*Tarache augustipennis*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 15 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85214722>  
*Tarache expolita*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92540478>  
*Tarache expolita*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 11 Apr 2017, DGB  
*Tarache lanceolata*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 2 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/77217482>  
*Tarache lanceolata*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 11 Oct 2021, JC3  
*Tarache lucasi*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 16 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Tarache quadriplaga*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 2 May & 11 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/77197054>  
*Tarache quadriplaga*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 23 Jun 2018, DGB  
*Tarache quadriplaga*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 9 May & 19 Sep 2021, JC3  
*Tarache sedata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 1 May 2018, DGB  
*Tarache tenuicula*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 25 Sep 2020, DGB  
*Tricholita knudsoni*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 4 Oct 2020, DGB  
*Triputia luxuriosa*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 10 Apr 2018, DGB  
*Triputia quadrifera*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73185220>  
*Triputia rectangula*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 29 Feb 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/72540198>  
*Ulolonche disticha*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73185221>  
*Ulolonche fasciata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 16 Mar 2018, DGB  
*Ulolonche orbiculata*, Brewster Co, Elephant Mountain WMA, 16-18 Apr 2021, AL3  
*Xerociris wilsoni*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 3 Apr & 10 Jul 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/72908011>  
*Xerociris wilsoni*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Mar 2017, DGB  
*Xerociris wilsoni*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 7 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, JC3  
*Xystopeplus rufago*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 27 Feb-21 Mar 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/70326410>

#### Nolidae:

*Nola lagunculariae*, **Brazoria Co**, Lake Jackson, 17 Mar-4 Apr 2021, MMK, all 7mm fwl, tentative ID, known from lower Rio Grande Valley  
*Nola ovilla*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 26 Apr 2021, AL3  
*Nola pustulata*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 26 Apr 2021, AL3

#### Notodontidae:

*Elasmia cave*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 May 2019, DGB  
*Elasmia mandela*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Jun 2017, DGB  
*Elasmia packardii*, Denton Co, LLELA Nature Preserve, 18 Sep 2021, AL3  
*Elasmia packardii*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 25 Jun 2017, DGB  
*Heterocampa belfragei*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 4 Apr 2017, DGB  
*Heterocampa biundata*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 3 Sep 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93895964>  
*Heterocampa secessionis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 24 Jun 2017, DGB  
*Hyparpax aurostriata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 May 2017, DGB  
*Litodonta aonides*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 Sep 2020, DGB, added to Knudson list  
*Nerice bidentata*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 1 Mar 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71083018>  
*Oligocentria alpica*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 11 Jun 2017, DGB  
*Peridea angulosa*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184870>  
*Schizura errucata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 19 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Schizura leptinoides*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 30 Jul 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/89244470>

#### Nymphalidae:

*Chlosyne gorgone*, **Moore Co**, Lake Meredith, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/99511386>

#### Oecophoridae:

*Inga obscurumaculella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 16 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/91575450>

*Inga obscurumaculella*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 16 Aug 2021, AL3

*Inga obscurumaculella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 21 May & 28 Aug 2021, JC3

#### Peleopodidae:

*Diurrantia piperatella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 5 Apr-2 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73123135>

#### Pieridae:

*Euchloe olympia*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 23 Mar 2021, Missy McAllister Kerr, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71923210>

#### Plutellidae:

*Plutella xylostella*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 28 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184875>

#### Psychidae:

*Kearfottia albifasciella*, Rusk Co, CR 216, 17 Aug 2020 & 3 Sep 2018, J Pike, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/16160034>

*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 4 Oct 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/97903511>

#### Pterophoridae:

*Dejongia californicus*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 17 Jul 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/87464355>

#### Pyralidae:

*Acrobasis minimella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 12 Apr 2021, SM3, Not in SCAN but Knudson listed it.

<https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/74284892>

*Acrobasis pallicornella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 Jul 2021, DGB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/103863502>

*Acrobasis texana*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 26 Aug-6 Oct 2021, AL3

*Aglossa disciferalis*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 14 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/78922266>

*Alberada parabates*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 1 Nov 2019, DGB  
*Alpheias oculiferalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 6 Apr 2017, DGB  
*Alpheioides parvulalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 5 Oct 2020, DGB  
*Alpheioides parvulalis*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 25 Aug 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92641052>  
*Anderida sonorella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 29 Aug 2020, DGB  
*Anemosella obliquata*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 Jun 2018, DGB  
*Aphomia sociella*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 23 Jun 2021, AL3, STATE RECORD, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/84910324>,  
 added to Knudson list  
*Arta epicoenalis*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 22 Apr-4 May 2021, JC3  
*Arta olivalis*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 15 Jun 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/83583006>  
*Atascosa glareosella*, Mitchell Co, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92626880>  
*Atheloca subrufella*, Liberty Co, Trinity River NWR, 12 Mar 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/102935273>  
*Bandera binotella*, Mitchell Co, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92626885>  
*Baphala pallida*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 25 Jul 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/88735541>  
*Barberia affinitella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 6 Sep 2020, DGB  
*Cacotherapia flexilinealis*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 1 May & 24 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/76959726>  
*Cacotherapia flexilinealis*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 26 Aug-9 Sep 2021, JC3  
*Decaturia pectinalis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 Jul 2018, DGB  
*Dioryctria caesirufella*, Denton Co, LLELA Nature Preserve, 21 Oct 2021, AL3  
*Dioryctria pygmaeella*, Denton Co, LLELA Nature Preserve, 15 May 2021, AL3  
*Elasmopalpus lignosella*, Bandera Co, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184453>  
*Eurythmia angulella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 21 May & 5 Dec 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/79798329>  
*Euzophera semifuneralis*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 27 Mar 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/72417165>  
*Fundella ignobilis*, Edwards Co, 1.3 mi NW of Camp Wood, 13 Oct 2019, AHX, My dissection, see Bugguide species page  
*Galleria mellonella*, Mitchell Co, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92626890>  
*Homoeosoma deceptorium*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 24 Jun & 10 Dec 2021, JC3,  
<https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/84427776>  
*Honora melinella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 30 Dec 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/104050118>  
*Meroptera cviatella*, Liberty Co, Trinity River NWR, 2 Aug 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/90336860>  
*Myelopsis alatella*, Bandera Co, Lost Maples SNA, 28 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184873>  
*Myelopsis alatella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 9-22 Apr 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73508199>  
*Olybria aliculella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 9 May 2020, DGB  
*Ozamia clarefacta*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 29 Dec 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/103969036>  
*Ozamia clarefacta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 17 Dec 2021, DGB  
*Ozamia clarefacta*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 10 Aug & 30 Dec 2021, JC3  
*Passadena flavidorsella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 20 Sep 2018, DGB  
*Peoria opacella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 13 Sep 2020, DGB  
*Peoria tetradella*, Mitchell Co, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, AL3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92641156>  
*Pococera callipeplella*, Edwards Co, 1.3 mi NW of Camp Wood, 13 Jul 2021, AHX, see Bugguide species page  
*Pococera euphemella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 27 Aug-11 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92854068>  
*Quasisalebria admixta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 15 Mar 2018, DGB  
*Quasisalebria atratella*, Bosque Co, Meridian State Park, 29 Jun 2021, AL3  
*Salebriaria ademptandella*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 19 Jul 2021, AL3  
*Salebriaria engeli*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 27 Apr & 6 Aug 2021, JC3. <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/75661120>  
*Salebriaria simpliciella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 23 Aug-14 Sep 2021, JC3. <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92583855>  
*Salebriaria tenebrosella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 19 Sep 2021, JC3. <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/95538282>  
*Salobrena sincera*, Dallas Co, Ten Mile Preserve, 13 Aug 2021, AL3  
*Satole ligniperdalis*, Edwards Co, 1.3 mi NW of Camp Wood, 31 Jul-30 Aug 2021, AHX, My visual ID & dissection  
*Sciota celtidella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 10 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/94446247>  
*Sciota rubrisparsella*, Liberty Co, Trinity River NWR, 3 Jun 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/81784906>  
*Sciota subfuscella*, Dallam Co, Rita Blanca NG, 15 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85214720>  
*Sosipatra rileyella*, Hood Co, Acton Nature Center, 25 Jul 2021, AL3  
*Toripalpus breviornatalis*, Mitchell Co, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92098679>  
*Zaboba mitchelli*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 20 Mar 2018, DGB  
*Zamagiria australella*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 4 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/93633504>  
*Zamagiria australella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 13 Sep 2020, DGB  
*Zamagiria australella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 4 Aug-14 Sep 2021, JC3

#### Saturniidae:

*Actias luna*, Edwards Co, 1.3 mi NW of Camp Wood, 1 Sep 2021, AHX, My visual ID  
*Agapema anona platensis*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 21 Nov 2019, DGB  
*Anisota fuscosa*, Rusk Co, SH 64, 7 Aug 2018, J Pike, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/15208188>  
*Eupackardia calleta*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 23 Oct 2017, DGB  
*Hemileuca grotei*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 25 Apr & 19 Nov 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/104050124>  
*Hemileuca grotei*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 4 May 2019, DGB  
*Hemileuca peigleri*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 25 Apr & 21 Nov 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73025500>  
*Syssphinx bicolor*, Denton Co, Ben Jones Nature Center, 4 Sep 2021, AL3

**Scythrididae:**

- Landryia matutella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 8 Apr 2021, AL3  
*Neoscythris fissirostris*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 2 Nov 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/100430646>  
*Scythris fuscicomella*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 1 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/76737981>

**Sesiidae:**

- Sannina uroceriformis*, Cass Co, Sulfur River, 1 Jun 2021, WTJ  
*Synanthedon decipiens*, Cass Co, Sulfur River, 1 Jun 2021, WTJ  
*Synanthedon decipiens*, Medina Co, Mico, 6 Jun 2021, WTJ  
*Cissuvora ampelopsis*, Medina Co, Rio Medina Bridge, 8 Jun 2021, WTJ  
*Mellitia calabaza*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 2 Sep 2021, AL3  
*Mellitia grandis*, Williamson Co, Berry Springs Park, 6 May & 9 Oct 2021, JC3  
*Podosesia syringae*, **Williamson Co**, Berry Springs Park, 23-25 Mar 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71979146>

**Sphingidae:**

- Erinnyis ello*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 2 Dec 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/102557221>  
*Erinnyis ello*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 23 Jun 2019, DGB  
*Erinnyis lassauxii*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Jun 2020, DGB  
*Erinnyis obscura*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 18 Aug & 16 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/91760126>  
*Erinnyis obscura*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 24 Aug 2017, DGB  
*Lintneria istar*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 7 Sep 2017, DGB  
*Manduca sexta*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 15 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85213515>  
*Manduca sexta*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 18 Jul 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/87667201>  
*Sphinx vanbuskirki*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, SK, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92416135>  
*Sphinx vanbuskirki*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 May 2019, DGB

**Tineidae:**

- Acrolophus arcanella*, **Liberty Co**, CR 640, 14 May 2021, CB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/80066084>  
*Acrolophus cockerelli*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 10 Jul 2020, DGB  
*Acrolophus heppneri*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 29 Aug 2020, DGB  
*Acrolophus heppneri*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 26 May & 20 Sep 2021, JC3  
*Acrolophus mortipennella*, Brown Co, Lake Brownwood State Park, 19 Apr 2021, AL3  
*Acrolophus plumifrontella*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 21 May-2 Jul 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/79854770>  
*Acrolophus popeanella*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85210436>  
*Acrolophus popeanella*, **Liberty Co**, CR 640, 24 Aug-3 Oct 2021, CB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92429344>  
*Acrolophus variabilis*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, AL3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92541935>  
*Amydria dyarella*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 25 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/96258517>, ID tentative  
*Cephitinea obscurostrigella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 12 Apr-19 May 2021, AL3  
*Diachorisia velatella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 9 Sep 2021, JC3  
*Dyotopasta yumaella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 28 Jun 2018, DGB  
*Homosetia argentinotella*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 19 Sep 2021, AL3  
*Homostinea curviliniella*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 18 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/91760149>  
*Oenoe* sp., Brazoria Co, Lake Jackson, 11 May 2021, MMK, 4mm total length  
*Phaeoses sabinella*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 24-30 Dec 2021, JC3  
*Scardia anatomella*, **Smith Co**, Tyler State Park, 19 Jul 2021, AL3  
*Tinea mandarinella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 20 Apr 2021, SM3, iNat has one in 2020.  
<https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/74897083>, STATE RECORD

**Tortricidae:**

- Aethes razowskii*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 4 Apr 2021, AL3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/89231708>, needs confirmation, not added to Knudson list  
*Ancylis cordiae*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 18 Dec 2021, DGB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/103480828>  
*Archips infumatana*, Rusk Co, CR 216, 4 Jun 2021, J Pike, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/81662287>  
*Argyrotaenia kimballi*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 23 Jun 2021, AL3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/84912392>, added to Knudson list  
*Bactra verutana* var. *albipuncta*, Brazoria Co, Lake Jackson, 29 Apr 2021, MMK, 8mm total length, one male, dissected M Sabourin  
*Cagiva cephalanthana*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 13 Jul-19 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/86998396>  
*Clepsis virescana*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 30 Mar 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73184333>  
*Cochylichroa hospes*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 24 Jul 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/88566891>  
*Cochylis bucrea*, Dallas Co, Spring Creek Forest Preserve, 17 Jul-13 Aug 2021, AL3  
*Cochylis bucrea*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 2 Jul-19 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85494631>  
*Cochylis bucrea*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 16 Aug 2021, AL3  
*Cochylis bucrea*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 25 Jul 2021, JC3  
*Cochylis caulocatax*, Dallas Co, Ten Mile Preserve, 13 Aug 2021, AL3  
*Cochylis caulocatax*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 14 May & 18 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/78922294>  
*Cochylis caulocatax*, Hood Co, Acton Nature Center, 25 Jul 2021, AL3  
*Cochylis caulocatax*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 10 Dec 2021, DGB, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/103125893>  
*Cryptaspasma bipenicilla*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 7 Oct 2021, SM3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/98509244>  
*Cydia albimaculana*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 11 Apr & 2 Sep 2021, AL3  
*Cydia caryana*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 2 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/77217639>

- Cydia ingens*, Rusk Co, CR 216, 7 May-1 Jun 2021, J Pike, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/77851963>, added to Knudson list
- Cydia membrosa*, Denton Co, LLELA Nature Preserve, 9-18 Sep 2021, AL3
- Cydia membrosa*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 15 May & 19 Sep 2021, JC3
- Endothenia nubilana*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 14 Apr & 11 Oct 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73975987>
- Epiblema chromata*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 1 May & 23 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/76960637>
- Epiblema chromata*, Smith Co, Tyler State Park, 16 Aug 2021, AL3
- Epiblema desertana*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 6 Apr-21 May 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73196469>
- Epiblema minutana*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 14 May & 24 Aug 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/78774340>
- Epiblema strenuana*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85211649>
- Epiblema sp.*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 30 Jan-11 Mar 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/68865200>
- Ethelgoda texanana*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 16 Jul-11 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/87451074>
- Eucosma raracana*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 12 Sep-8 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/94603315>
- Eucosma spiculana*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 13-21 Mar 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71150394>
- Eugnosta bimaculana*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 2-22 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/97050578>
- Eugnosta bimaculana*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 14 Nov 2021, JC3
- Goditha bumeliana*, Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 9 Jun 2021, AL3
- Hystrichophora taleana*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 1 May 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/76959697>
- Hystrichophora taleana*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 17 May 2021, JC3
- Hystrichophora vestaliana*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85211655>
- Monoceratuncus* sp., Dallas Co, Lochwood Neighborhood, 2 Sep 2021, AL3
- Olethreutes furfurana* group, **Brazoria Co**, Lake Jackson, 22 Apr 2021, MMK, one female, dissected M Sabourin, to be described
- Paralobesia vernoniana*, **Brazoria Co**, Lake Jackson, 25 Mar-29 Apr 2021, MMK, two males, dissected M Sabourin
- Pelochrista agricolana*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 14 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85213524>
- Pelochrista albiguttana*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 24 Apr & 29 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/75175856>
- Pelochrista bolanderana*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 22 Apr 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/74934373>
- Pelochrista bolanderana*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 30 Mar 2018, DGB
- Pelochrista canana*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 5 Oct 2020, DGB
- Pelochrista comatulana*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 21 Aug-23 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92109800>
- Pelochrista comatulana*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 17-27 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/95160487>
- Pelochrista consobrinana*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 17 Sep & 26 Dec 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/95302120>
- Pelochrista corosana*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 10 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/97798577>
- Pelochrista galenapunctana*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 17 Sep 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/95165617>
- Pelochrista parapulveratana*, **Dallam Co**, Rita Blanca NG, 15 Jun 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/85213526>
- Pelochrista persolita*, Dallas Co, Spring Creek Forest Preserve, 17 Jul 2021, AL3
- Pelochrista persolita*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 5 Jun & 18 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/82095377>
- Pelochrista ridingsana*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 28 Oct 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/99720952>
- Pseudexentera hodsoni*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 11-24 Mar 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71104100>
- Pseudexentera knudsoni*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 7 Mar-7 Apr 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/70819565>
- Pseudexentera knudsoni*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 10 Feb 2018, DGB
- Pseudexentera knudsoni*, Williamson Co, New House of Jack, 6 Mar & 8 Oct 2021, JC3
- Pseudexentera undescribed* sp., **Brazoria Co**, Lake Jackson, 23 Apr 2021, MMK, one male, dissected M Sabourin, from unpublished ms
- Pseudogalleria inimicella*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 13 Apr 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73968748>
- Rudenia leguminana*, **Brazoria Co**, Lake Jackson, 10 May 2021, MMK, 9mm total length
- Sereda tautana*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 10-12 Mar 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/71015142>
- Sonia vovana*, **Mitchell Co**, Maddin Prairie, 21 Aug 2021, CSX, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/92659231>
- Sonia vovana*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 5 Oct 2020, DGB
- Sparganothis demissana*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 14 May & 16 Sep 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/78922295>
- Suleima cinerodorsana*, **Williamson Co**, New House of Jack, 17 Sep-5 Oct 2021, JC3, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/95295512>
- Yponomeutidae:**
- Zelleria retiniella*, **Liberty Co**, Trinity River NWR, 7 Jun 2021, SM3, Not in SCAN but Knudson listed it.  
<https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/82214901>
- Ypsolophidae:**
- Ypsolopha flavistrigella*, **Dallas Co**, Lochwood Neighborhood, 15 Dec 2021, AL3, possible STATE RECORD, could be *Y. barberella*,  
<https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/103131153>, added to Knudson list
- Ypsolopha gerdanella*, Val Verde Co, East Blue Sage, Devils River, 27 Jan 2018, DGB
- Ypsolopha ochrella*, **Bandera Co**, Lost Maples SNA, 28 Mar 2021, CSX, larva on *Agarita*,  
<https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/73185225>
- Zygaenidae:**
- Acoloithus falsarius*, **Hamilton Co**, FM 2005, 16-17 Aug 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/91575408>
- Harrisina metallica*, Williamson Co, Berry Springs Park, 2 May 2021, JC3
- Pyromorpha caelebs*, Hamilton Co, FM 2005, 14-24 Apr 2021, MIM, <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/74704409>

**Zone 7: Ontario/Quebec**  
Coordinator Kyle E. Johnson

No reports for Zone 7.

**Zone 8: Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, West Virginia, Wisconsin**  
Coordinator: Eric P. Olson

**Contributors:** Steven Bransky (SCB), Thomas W. Carr (TWC), Marilyn Carter (MC3), Leslie Ferge (LAF), David Grosshuesch (DG1), Betty Hemstad (BH), Gary Hinds (GH), Troy Janssen (TJ1), Lisa Jemtrud (LJ), Kyle Johnson (KEJ), Dave & Bonnie MacLean (DBM), Scott MacLean (SM4), Wally Mattson (WM), Mike Reishus (MR1), James & Pat Sanders (JPS), Butch Schulte (BS), Alison Snopek-Barta (ASB), William Taft, Jr. (WTJ), James P. Tuttle (JPT)

Wisconsin season notes: The 2021 season was warmer than average overall, with plentiful rainfall in the north but drought conditions in the southern part of the state. Moth populations seemed a bit higher than previous years. There were few unusual stray and migrant moths, with *Anticarsia gemmatalis*, *Chrysodeixis includens*, *Magusa divaricata* and *Anicla infecta* appearing in southern counties from late September to mid-October. A single *Manduca sexta* was found in Douglas Co., far north of previous records. Introduced species continue to become well-established, with *Pasiphila rectangulata*, *Idaea dimidiata* and *Calophasia lunula* now known from scattered localities statewide.

KEJ observed an early spring in northeastern Wisconsin, where late winter thaws resulted in moths flying in late February. By mid-April, warm weather had pushed phenology 2-3 weeks ahead of the previous few years. Surveys for WI-DNR in west-central WI in May resulted in new locations for species of conservation interest, including a robust new population of the imperiled *Callophrys irus* (Frosted Elfin). Also notable was a second WI record for the elusive day-flying noctuid *Eutrichopis nexilis*. Late summer surveys in southwest WI also yielded new records of conservation concern species. Overall abundances seemed slightly below “average”, with some migratory species (esp. *Spodoptera frugiperda*) unusually abundant, whereas others (e.g. *Catocala*, *Papaipema*) were conspicuously scarce. The scarcity of *Catocala* in particular was noted in other parts of the state as well.

Minnesota season notes: KEJ (working for the Minnesota Biological Survey) conducted spring and late summer/fall surveys in various parts of Minnesota. Extremely warm weather in early April in the south metro area resulted in a number of unusually early phenological records. Drought prevailed during late summer surveys in these and southeastern counties, with many butterflies scarce or absent. A notable exception was profound abundance of *Hesperia leonardus* (Leonard's Skipper) at Weaver Dunes. Late September surveys covered 11 southwestern counties (also in drought), resulting in a variety of interesting records. This part of the state, with the exception of Nobles Co., is very poorly sampled for moths. Extremely warm weather in early November yielded excellent results in Dakota Co. Overall, the extremely dry conditions were poor for diurnal species, but led to excellent baiting results for nocturnal ones. Some moth groups, esp. *Catocala* and *Papaipema*, were notably scarce. A variety of interesting southern strays made an appearance.

2021 featured two noteworthy weather trends for much of Minnesota – above average early spring temperatures that brought out overwintering butterflies in March and extreme drought over the northern part of the state, including Cook, Pine and St. Louis Cos., resulting in large fires in St. Louis Co. and western Cook Co. in August. The impact of these fires on butterfly habitat, including species of special concern, in the Greenwood Lake area is yet to be determined.

Very warm March temperatures produced a sighting of *Nymphalis l-album* west of Devil Track Lake on the 22nd. This was followed by numerous *l-album* sightings throughout Cook Co. in April and May. A *Phlogophora iris* larva was recorded on April 4 and an adult on June 9. On April 28, warm southerly winds brought out a number of *Polygonia faunus* followed by others in May and early June.



*Polygonia faunus*: photo by Allison Snopek-Barta, 18 Sep 2021,  
Oak Point in Cass Co., MN

*Erynnis icelus* was recorded at nine Cook Co. sites from May 25 to July 7. *Carterocephalus palaemon*, typically common, was only found at one site. *Thymelicus lineola* was again the most common skipper with large numbers observed from June 26 to mid-July. Gary Hinds recorded a single *Hesperia sassacus* from Pine Co. on June 28 and in Cook Co. David MacLean found *Lon hobomok* less common than in previous years. *Polites mystic* and *Polites peckius* were recorded from five Cook County sites and *Polites themistocles* from early June to early July. *Polites egeremet* was recorded on July 16 and *Euphyes vestris* at three sites from mid-June to early July.

Above average early May temperatures for Northeast Minnesota saw the emergence of *Pterourus canadensis* in Cook Co. on May 2, ten days earlier than in 2020. *P. canadensis* was recorded at 14 sites from late May to mid-July, often in large numbers. *Pieris napi* was uncommon with several May records. Small numbers of *Pieris rapae* were recorded in early July with larger numbers in August. Fewer *Colias philodice* and *C. eurytheme* were reported in 2021 with no records of *philodice* from Cook Co. and only two for *C. eurytheme*, once in mid-July and again in early October. *Colias interior* was common at several blueberry sites in Cook Co. including the Plouff Creek Wetlands where 198 were tallied.

Gary Hinds of Hinckley Twp., Pine Co. recorded *Satyrium liparops* on June 13 and *Satyrium calanus* on August 21. Dave Grosshuesch and Jim Sanders also reported *Satyrium liparops* from the Plouff Creek wetlands on July 8. David MacLean recorded *Callophrys augustinus* from two sites on May 12 and June 1 and *C. polios* near its larval host plant *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* at two sites from early to late May. *Callophrys eryphon* and *C. niphon* were recorded from mid to late May. Males of *C. polios*, *eryphon* and *niphon* were sometimes seen together nectaring on *uva-ursi* blossoms. *Tharsalea dorcas* was recorded on July 15 adjacent to an upland black spruce bog and *T. helleoides* was recorded from the Plouff Creek wetlands on July 8. *Cupido comyntas* was recorded from the Plouff Creek wetlands on July 8 and from Pine Co. on August 2. David MacLean recorded *Lycaeides idas nabokovi* at several Cook Co. sites from June 23 to mid-July. On July 8, Dave Grosshuesch and Jim Sanders reported an amazing 1580 *L. i. nabokovi* from the Plouff Creek wetland site that is undergoing a USFS Dwarf Bilberry/Northern Blue restoration project.

*Argynnis atlantis atlantis* was common to abundant at many Cook Co. sites with only one record each for *A. cybele* and *A. aphrodite*. *Boloria bellona* was found from May 21 to July 8 and on July 26 and several *B. eunomia* were seen nectaring on roadside flowers adjacent to a black spruce bog. *Polygonia faunus* was the only *Polygonia* species reported from Cook Co. with records from late April to early June and again in August. There were no sightings of *P. progne* and only one was seen in 2020. David MacLean found *Nymphalis antiopa* to be very common for the second year in a row. However, Dan Baumann, also of Cook Co., reported that *antiopa* was less common than most years where he was. *Nymphalis l-album* was first observed on a mild March 22 and again from mid-April to early June. Numbers of *l-album* at some sites in late July were estimated to be 100 or more followed by

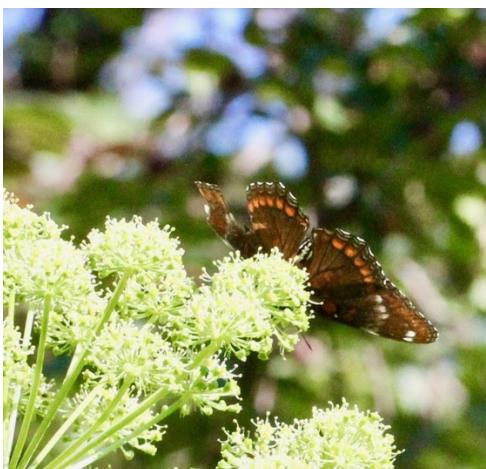


*Callophrys niphon*, photo by Allison Snopek-Barta, 29 May 2021, Oak Point, Steam Boat Trail, Cass Co., MN

smaller numbers in succeeding weeks as the butterflies dispersed. *Vanessa virginiensis* was uncommon and *Vanessa atalanta* and *V. cardui* were not recorded from Cook Co. in 2021. Likewise, Jerry McCormick did not record *V. atalanta* or *V. cardui* from St. Louis Co..

A small number of *Euphydryas phaeton* were found at a site that supported a large population of *phaeton* in the mid 2000s. The population decline was due to the loss of the larval host *Chelone glabra* in an attempt to control St. Johns of Wort, *Hypericum perforatum*. *Limenitis arthemis arthemis* was recorded from mid-June to mid-August with numbers estimated to be 50 or more at several sites in June. On June 19, Scott MacLean reported seeing hundreds of *Asterocampa celtis* at Whitewater State Park in Winona Co., similar to reports of an eruption of *celtis* throughout the Midwest (<https://www.seversondells.com/blog/hackberry-emperor>). On July 14, Jim and Pat Sanders, Wally Mattson and Marilyn Carter recorded *Lethe appalachia* at McNair in St. Louis Co. Gary Hinds reported large numbers of *Lethe anthedon* from Pine Co. A roadside population of *Coenonympha tullia*, east of Devil Track was the smallest since first observed in 2017.

2021 saw the largest number of Monarch butterflies reported from Northeast Minnesota in the past nine years. Monarchs were first observed on May 25, a day that saw 65°F temperatures and strong southerly winds. Monarchs were recorded from many Cook Co. sites, where they were often common, from Late May to late August. In June and July, David MacLean observed female Monarchs ovipositing, and in late June found mature larvae on a patch of domestically planted *Asclepias syriaca*. It should be noted that *A. syriaca* occurs in Cook Co. only where it has been planted or has colonized sites such as the boat landings at Elbow, Brule and McFarland Lakes. While there were numerous reports of Monarchs from Cook and St. Louis Cos., Gary Hinds of Pine Co. in north central Minnesota and Scott MacLean of Blue Earth Co. in southern Minnesota reported seeing fewer Monarchs in 2021.



*Limenitis arthemis X astyanax* hybrid, photo by Patricia Thomas, 28 Jun 2021, 6219 E. Superior St., Duluth, St. Louis Co., MN.



Euphydryas phaeton, photo by Allison Snopek-Barta, 28 Jun 2021, Nary Rd., Beltrami Co., MI

Gary Hinds reported *Dryocampa rubicunda* from Pine Co. on June 1 and Troy Janssen recorded *Automeris io* on June 9. The number of *Antheraea polyphemus* and *Actias luna* reported from Cook Co. in 2021 was the highest since 2013. Jerry McCormick of Virginia, Minnesota found *Hyalophora cecropia* cocoons to be common during the winter of 2020-2021 in St. Louis Co., however many were either destroyed by birds or parasitized by tachinid flies. Betty Hemstad recorded *Lapara bombycoides*, a possible new Cook County record, on June 30 and David MacLean recorded *Hyles galli* on July 1. Larvae of *Schizura concinna*, were found feeding on apple leaves on August 9. On June 9, Gary Hinds recorded *Hypercompe scribonia* for the second time from Hinckley Twp., Pine Co. Gary also recorded *Pangrapta decoralis*, an uncommon species, on July 14. On July 4, Mike Reishus of Thief River Falls, Minnesota took a photo of *Ascalapha odorata*, the first record of *odorata* from Lake of the Woods Co. On August 1, Lisa Jemtrud recorded *Catocala cerogama* in Savage, Scott Co. and on July 30, Scott MacLean recorded *C. relicta* in Mankato, Blue Earth Co. On June 30, Betty Hemstad took a photo of *Acronicta vulpina*, a possible new Cook Co. record. On June 9, David MacLean vouchered *Acronicta quadrata*, at Devil Track Lake in Cook Co., a rarely collected dagger wing moth found in a narrow north-south distribution across southern Canada and the Upper Midwest. *Acronicta quadrata* has twice before recorded at this site once in 2006 and 2010. Additional possible new county records were: *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, *Coelostathma discopunctana*, *Pyrausta unifascialis*, and *Acronicta longa* from Cook Co. and *Sparganothis unifasciana* and *Platynota exasperatana* from Pine Co.

Allison Snopek-Barta noted that the butterfly season of 2021 was certainly the most challenging time to observe and record lepidoptera that she has experienced in her lifetime of 65 years. It was the driest year to date over the past 127 years (January-November) for the state of Minnesota. Conditions in my observation areas became so dry that wilt factor was reached by the trees and forest vegetation. At times, forest fire smoke filled the air, all life suffered.

The season began with a surprise sighting of an Infant Moth (*Archiearis infans*) on March 20th. On that day, I was excited to begin the season, and had no idea that it would be a record hot, and dry summer for us all.

My first butterfly day was April 4 at a temperature of 58°F. It was nice to see my first Compton's Tortoiseshell. By May 8th it was so dry that the wild strawberry plants and their blossoms were wilted leaving Silvery Blues, and Western-tailed Blues looking for food elsewhere. Blues and Meadow Fritillaries were feeding on a small, green leafed plant that hide tiny white blossoms. I have never seen these species feed on this plant. At this point, temperatures were 10 degrees or more below average.

May 15<sup>th</sup> was the first real multi-species "Butterfly Day", but still no rain in sight. On May 20<sup>th</sup> drought persisted and blooming of many spring flowers was delayed in my area. June 4<sup>th</sup> was 95°F with the arrival of Canadian Tiger Swallowtails. On July 7<sup>th</sup> temperatures dropped again with a 65°F temp and an evening temp of 45°F, much more typical of April than July. On July 17 I left Minnesota for Wisconsin to visit the Lapham Peak Prairie in Waukesha Co. I was thrilled to find Black and Eastern Tiger Swallowtails feeding in the Prairie on bee

balm. In Nelson, Wisconsin I found Giant Swallowtails. August 11 saw the posting of “Severe Fire Risk” and “Severe Drought”, with fires growing north and northeast of our location. By August 20 there was still no rain, and temperatures cooled to 67°F. The drought continued as September approached. It was a relief to welcome fall. I thought when I photographed a monarch feeding on my zinnia flowers on October 10<sup>th</sup>, that it would be end of this season, and then I was surprised on October 17<sup>th</sup> to find a Common Checkered Skipper making its way across our yard (season’s final photo).



*Heraclides cresphontes*, photo by Allison Snopek-Barta, 20 Jul 2021,  
low land farm, Pepin Co., MI.

#### RECORDS:

### Illinois:

#### Crambidae:

*Herpetogramma bipunctalis*, Winnebago Co, Mary Sackett Prairie, 17 Sep 2021, Kyle E. Johnson

#### Noctuidae:

*Lithophane bethunei*, Winnebago Co, Mary Sackett Prairie, 17 Sep 2021, Kyle E. Johnson

*Papaipema cerina*, Winnebago Co, Mary Sackett Prairie, 17 Sep 2021, Kyle E. Johnson

*Papaipema cerussata*, Winnebago Co, Mary Sackett Prairie, 17 Sep 2021, Kyle E. Johnson, slight northern range extension

*Papaipema silphii*, Winnebago Co, Mary Sackett Prairie, 17 Sep 2021, Kyle E. Johnson

### Michigan:

#### Adelidae:

*Adela purpurea*, Kalkaska Co, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, SCB, also KEJ, on willow catkins

#### Depressariidae:

*Semioscopis aurorella*, Menominee Co, Shakey Lakes Barrens, 20 Mar 2021, KEJ

*Semioscopis inornata*, Kalkaska Co, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ

#### Erebidae:

*Catocala ilia*, Ontonagon Co, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ

#### Geometridae:

*Archiearis infans*, Keweenaw Co, Eagle River (Garden City Rd), 5 Apr 2021, LAF

*Eupithecia ravocostaliata*, Kalkaska Co, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ

*Lycia ursaria*, Kalkaska Co, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, SCB & KEJ

*Phigalia titea*, Kalkaska Co, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, SCB & KEJ

*Tacparia atropunctata*, Keweenaw Co, Point Isabelle Bog, 9 Jun 2021, LAF

*Triphosa haesitata*, Mackinac Co, Point aux Chenes, 16 Apr 2021, KEJ, very early date for this location, cold conditions near lakeshore

#### Gracillariidae:

*Caloptilia alnicolella*, Ontonagon Co, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ

*Caloptilia alnivorella*, **Menominee Co**, Shakey Lakes Barrens, 2 Feb 2021, KEJ, hibernating under bark  
*Caloptilia alnivorella*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ  
*Caloptilia stigmatella*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ  
*Caloptilia strictella*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ

**Hesperiidae:**

*Burnsius communis*, Keweenaw Co, Eagle River (Ferge yard), 20 Aug 2021, LAF

**Lycaenidae:**

*Callophrys augustinus*, Kalkaska Co, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, SCB & KEJ, rather early date  
*Callophrys henrici*, Delta Co, Brampton, 15 May 2021, KEJ, seldom encountered in MI

**Noctuidae:**

*Brachionycha borealis*, Crawford Co, Shupac Lake Barrens, 18 Apr 2021, KEJ, temps around freezing  
*Brachionycha borealis*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, SCB  
*Chrysodeixis includens*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ  
*Eupsilia morrisoni*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, SCB & KEJ  
*Feralia major*, Crawford Co, Shupac Lake Barrens, 18 Apr 2021, KEJ, temps around freezing  
*Hemipachnobia monochromata*, **Keweenaw Co**, Point Isabelle Bog, 9 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Homoglaea hircina*, **Menominee Co**, Shakey Lakes Barrens, 20 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Leucania amygdalina*, Keweenaw Co, Point Isabelle Bog, 9 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Lithophane antennata*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane hemina*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane hemina*, **Menominee Co**, Shakey Lakes Barrens, 20 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane patefacta*, **Menominee Co**, Shakey Lakes Barrens, 20 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane patefacta*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane pexata*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane semiusta*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane tepida*, **Menominee Co**, Shakey Lakes Barrens, 20 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane unimoda*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Magusa divaricata*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ  
*Orthosia revicta*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Orthosia rubescens*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Papestra biren*, Keweenaw Co, Point Isabelle Bog, 9 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Papestra quadrata*, Keweenaw Co, Point Isabelle Bog, 9 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Peridroma saucia*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Psaphida resumens*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Pyreferra hesperidago*, **Menominee Co**, Shakey Lakes Barrens, 20 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Syngrapha microgramma*, Keweenaw Co, Point Isabelle Bog, 9 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Trichordestra tacoma*, Keweenaw Co, Point Isabelle Bog, 9 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Xylina curvamacula*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ

**Nymphalidae:**

*Chlosyne harrisii*, Keweenaw Co, Central (E Stagecoach Rd), 12 Jun 2021, LAF

**Psychidae:**

*Psyche casta*, **Menominee Co**, Shakey Lakes Barrens, 20 Mar 2021, KEJ, case found under bark

**Sesiidae:**

*Albuna fraxini*, Kalamazoo Co, Gourdneck SGA, 42.1807N 85.6375W, 18 Jun-3 Jul 2021, WTJ  
*Paranthrene dollii*, **Kalamazoo Co**, Gourdneck SGA, 42.1807N 85.6375W, 18 Jun-3 Jul 2021, WTJ  
*Sesia spartani*, Kalamazoo Co, Gourdneck SGA, 42.1807N 85.6375W, 18 Jun-3 Jul 2021, WTJ  
*Synanthedon acerrubri*, **Kalamazoo Co**, Gourdneck SGA, 42.1807N 85.6375W, 18 Jun-3 Jul 2021, WTJ  
*Synanthedon pini*, Kalamazoo Co, Gourdneck SGA, 42.1807N 85.6375W, 18 Jun-3 Jul 2021, WTJ  
*Synanthedon pyri*, Kalamazoo Co, Gourdneck SGA, 42.1807N 85.6375W, 1-16 Jun 2021, WTJ  
*Vitacea polistiformis*, Kalamazoo Co, Gourdneck SGA, 42.1807N 85.6375W, 18 Jun-3 Jul 2021, WTJ

**Sphingidae:**

*Erinnyis obscura*, Clinton Co, Bath Twp, 29 Aug 2021, JPT, leg. Glenn Belyea at UV light, earlier record for same location on 16 Sep 2015  
rare fall stray

*Hemaris aethra*, **Mackinac Co**, Western Cemetery, 0.3 mi W of Brevort, 16 Jun 2021, TWC, nectaring at lilac, *H. aethra*, *H. thysbe*, and *H. gracilis* fly together at this site

*Xylophanes tersa*, **Clinton Co**, Bath Twp, 6 Aug 2021, JPT, leg. Glenn Belyea at UV light, earlier record for same location on 18 Jun 2012

**Tortricidae:**

*Acleris bowmanana*, Otsego Co, Nielsen Hut, 18 Apr 2021, KEJ, temps around freezing  
*Acleris celiana*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ  
*Acleris cornana*, **Menominee Co**, Shakey Lakes Barrens, 20 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Acleris oxyccocana*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Acleris placidana*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ  
*Acleris semiannula*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ  
*Epinotia artostaphylana*, **Ontonagon Co**, Porcupine Mountains, Lake of the Clouds, 7 Oct 2021, KEJ  
*Pseudexentera kalmiana*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ, in bog  
*Pseudexentera sepia*, **Kalkaska Co**, Black Creek Ridges & Lowlands, 17 Apr 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**

## Minnesota:

### Choreutidae:

*Prochoreutis inflatella*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ

### Crambidae:

*Crambus agitatellus*, Pine Co, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 1 Jul 2021, GH

*Desmia funeralis*, Pine Co, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 1 Jul 2021, GH

*Elophila ekthipsis*, Pine Co, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 1 Jul 2021, GH

*Euchromius ocellea*, Lincoln Co, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Eudonia strigalis*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Glaphyria sesquistrialis*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Hahncappsia marculenta*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Herpetogramma bipunctalis*, Brown Co, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Herpetogramma bipunctalis*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Herpetogramma pertextalis*, Pine Co, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 3 Aug 2021, GH

*Hymenia perspectalis*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Mimoschinia rufofascialis*, Lincoln Co, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Ostrinia penitalis*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Pyrausta laticlavia*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ, STATE RECORD

*Pyrausta pythialis*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ, seldom encountered rangewide, SE range extension

*Pyrausta unifascialis*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 1 Jul 2021, DBM

*Pyrausta volupialis*, Rock Co, Blue Mounds State Park, 28 Sep 2021, KEJ, probable STATE RECORD

*Spoladea recurvalis*, Brown Co, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Spoladea recurvalis*, Lincoln Co, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Spoladea recurvalis*, Rock Co, Blue Mounds State Park, 28 Sep 2021, KEJ

### Depressariidae:

*Agonopterix argillacea*, Brown Co, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Agonopterix thelmae*, Ramsey Co, Arden Hills, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Depressaria cinereocostella*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr 2021, KEJ

*Exaeretia gracilis*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr 2021, KEJ, seldom encountered in MN

### Drepanidae:

*Oreta rosea*, Dakota Co, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ

### Elachistidae:

*Elachista orestela*, Anoka Co, Carlos Avery WMA, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ

### Epermeniidae:

*Epermenia albapunctella*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr 2021, KEJ

### Erebidae:

*Apantesis arge*, Ramsey Co, Arden Hills, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Apantesis williamsii*, Cook Co, Mile O'Pines Rd, 1 Jul 2021, BH, DBM

*Arctia caja*, Cook Co, Mile O'Pines Rd, 14-30 Jun 2021, BH, DBM

*Arctia parthenos*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 18 Jun-1 Jul 2021, DBM

*Ascalapha odorata*, Lake of the Woods Co, nr. Long Point, Lake of the Woods, 4 Jul 2021, MR1, 17<sup>th</sup> MN record

*Catocala cerogama*, Scott Co, Savage, 1 Aug 2021, LJ

*Catocala neogama*, Dakota Co, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Catocala parta*, Brown Co, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Catocala parta*, Lincoln Co, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Catocala piatrix*, Dakota Co, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Cisseps fulvicollis*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 27 Jul 2021, DBM

*Cycnia collaris*, Lincoln Co, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Hypena mafefactalis*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Hypena manalis*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Hypena sordidula*, Dakota Co, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Hypenodes caducus*, Dakota Co, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Hypenodes fractilinea*, Dakota Co, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Hypenodes sombrus*, Anoka Co, Carlos Avery WMA, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Hypercompe scribonia*, Pine Co, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 13 Jun 2021, GH

*Melipotis jucunda*, Dakota Co, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ, rare stray in MN

*Metalectra quadrisignata*, Dakota Co, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Mocis latipes*, Dakota Co, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Orgyia antiqua nova*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 18 Jul-9 Sep 2021, DBM

*Zale horrida*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 9 Jun 2021, DBM

### Eriocraniidae:

*Dysseriocrania griseocapitalla*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr 2021, KEJ

### Gelechiidae:

*Anacampsis fullonella*, Lincoln Co, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ, STATE RECORD

*Aproaerema adversa*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Aristotelia primipilana*, **Pine Co**, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 1 Jul 2021, GH, **STATE RECORD**  
*Aristotelia urbaurea*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**  
*Battaristis concinnusella*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Chionodes discoocellella*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Dichomeris juncidella*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Metzneria lappella*, Dakota Co, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Sinoe chambersi*, **Dakota Co**, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Stereomita andropogonis*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Xenolechia velatella*, **Dakota Co**, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**

#### Geometridae:

*Alsophila pometaria*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Archiearis infans*, **Cass Co**, Oak Point, 20 Mar 2021, ASB  
*Archiearis infans*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 17 Apr 2021, DBM  
*Archiearis infans*, **Dakota Co**, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 3-4 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Cabera erythematia*, **Pine Co**, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 13 Jun 2021, GH  
*Digrammia gnophosaria*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 3 Jun-1 Jul 2021, DBM  
*Digrammia mellistrigata*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Dysstroma hersiliata*, **Pine Co**, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 14 May 2021, GH  
*Eulithis explanata*, **Pine Co**, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 14 Jul 2021, GH  
*Eulithis testata*, **Anoka Co**, Carlos Avery WMA, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Eupithecia ravocostaliata*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 17 May 2021, DBM  
*Eupithecia ravocostaliata*, Pine Co, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 14 May 2021, GH  
*Eupithecia tripunctaria*, Pine Co, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 1 Jul-21 Aug 2021, GH  
*Hydriomena perfracta*, **Pine Co**, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 14 May 2021, GH  
*Hydriomena transfigurata*, **Cook Co**, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 3 Jun 2021, DBM  
*Iridopsis humaria*, Pine Co, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 14 May 2021, GH  
*Macaria aemulataria*, **Dakota Co**, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Operophtera bruceata*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 7 Nov 2021, KEJ  
*Palaecrita merricata*, Dakota Co, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Peron honestaria*, Cook Co, Mile O'Pines Rd, 30 Jun 2021, BH, DBM  
*Stamnodes gibbicostata*, **Dakota Co**, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Stamnodes gibbicostata*, **Winona Co**, Whitewater WMA, 5 Sep 2021, KEJ, abundant in old growth hardwood forest

#### Gracillariidae:

*Caloptilia hypericella*, **Anoka Co**, Carlos Avery WMA, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**  
*Caloptilia ostryaeella*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Caloptilia triadicae*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**  
*Povolnya quercinigrella*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr 2021, KEJ

#### Hesperiidae:

*Burnsius communis*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 13 Jun & 17 Oct 2021, ASB, last butterfly of the season seen  
*Erynnis juvenalis*, Cass Co, Oak Point, Steam Boat Trail, 8 Jun 2021, ASB, not common  
*Hesperia leonardus*, Wabasha Co, Weaver Dunes, 6 Sep 2021, KEJ, abundant  
*Lon hobomok*, Cook Co, FR 304 off CR 12, 28 Jun 2021, DBM, late and uncommon

#### Lycaenidae:

*Celastrina ladon*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 1-16 May 2021, ASB, lower population than normal  
*Feniseca tarquinius*, Cass Co, Oak Point, Steam Boat Trail roadside, 25 Jun-5 Aug 2021, ASB, 8 seen at 3 sites  
*Plebejus idas nabakovi*, Cook Co, CR 3 near Plouff Ck wetlands, 8 Jul 2021, DG1, JPS, USFS Plouff Ck., Dwarf Bilberry, Northern Blue Project, 1580 recorded  
*Satyrium acadica*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 30 Jun-9 Jul 2021, ASB, population lower this year  
*Satyrium calanus*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 24 Jun-12 Jul 2021, ASB, very abundant this year  
*Satyrium titus*, Cass Co, Oak Point, Steam Boat Trail, 12-28 Jul 2021, ASB, not common  
*Tharsalea dorcas*, Cook Co, Lima Mt Rd (FR 152), 16 Jul 2021, DBM, 5 seen, 1 nectaring on *Solidago*

#### Momphidae:

*Mompha eloisella*, **Dakota Co**, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Mompha murtfeldtella*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ

#### Noctuidae:

*Abagrotis anchoceliooides*, **Dakota Co**, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Abagrotis cupida*, **Dakota Co**, Miesville Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**  
*Acronicta afflicta*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Acronicta connecta*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Acronicta fallax*, **Pine Co**, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 14 May 2021, GH  
*Acronicta grisea*, **Pine Co**, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 3 Aug 2021, GH  
*Acronicta insita*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 9 Jun-11 Jul 2021, DBM  
*Acronicta longa*, **Cook Co**, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 9 Jun 2021, DBM, possible county record  
*Acronicta quadrata*, **Cook Co**, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 9 Jun 2021, DBM, fresh, a specialist on cherries, rarely collected, also collected by KEJ, 3 Jun 2010, **STATE RECORD**

*Acronicta vulpina*, **Cook Co**, Mile O'Pines Rd, 30 Jun 2021, BH, DBM, possible county record  
*Agnorisma badinodis*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Anathix aggressa*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Anathix aggressa*, Ramsey Co, Arden Hills, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ, seldom encountered in MN  
*Anathix puta*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Andropolia contacta*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 1 Jul 2021, DBM  
*Apamea burgessi*, **Wabasha Co**, Weaver Dunes, 6 Sep 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**  
*Apamea relicina*, **Wabasha Co**, Weaver Dunes, 6 Sep 2021, KEJ, few MN records  
*Autographa californica*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Caradrina meralis*, Ramsey Co, Arden Hills, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ, seldom encountered in MN  
*Cerastis salicarum*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 17 May 2021, DBM  
*Chloridea virescens*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Chrysodeixis includens*, **Brown Co**, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Chrysodeixis includens*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Coenophila opacifrons*, **Anoka Co**, Carlos Avery WMA, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Condica sutor*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Epiglaea decliva*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep-7 Nov 2021, KEJ  
*Epiglaea decliva*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Epiglaea decliva*, **Rock Co**, Blue Mounds State Park, 28 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Eucptocnemis fimbriaris*, **Wabasha Co**, Weaver Dunes, 6 Sep 2021, KEJ, few MN records  
*Eupsilia devia*, **Brown Co**, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Eupsilia morrisoni*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Eupsilia schweitzeri*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 7 Nov 2021, KEJ  
*Eupsilia vinulenta*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Euxoa auxiliaris*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Euxoa campestris*, **Cook Co**, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 17 Aug 2021, DBM  
*Euxoa niveilinea*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Euxoa niveilinea*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Euxoa niveilinea*, Ramsey Co, Arden Hills, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ, seldom encountered in MN  
*Graphiphora augur*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Helotropha reniformis*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Hillia iris*, **Anoka Co**, Carlos Avery WMA, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Homophoberia apicosa*, **Brown Co**, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Leucania lapidaria*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Leucania phragmitidicola*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithacodia musta*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ, slight northern range extension, **STATE RECORD**  
*Lithomoia germana*, **Brown Co**, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane antennata*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane bethunei*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane disposita*, **Brown Co**, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane disposita*, **Rock Co**, Blue Mounds State Park, 28 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane georgii*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane grotei*, **Cook Co**, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 15 Sep 2021, DBM  
*Lithophane lanei*, **Brown Co**, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane lanei*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane lanei*, **Rock Co**, Blue Mounds State Park, 28 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane laticinerea*, **Brown Co**, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane laticinerea*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane oriunda*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane petulca*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane scottae*, Dakota Co, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Magusa divaricata*, **Ramsey Co**, Arden Hills, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Magusa divaricata*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Mamestra configurata*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Melanchnra picta*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Mesapamea fractilinea*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Nedra ramosula*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Orthosia alurina*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Orthosia garmani*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Papaipema furcata*, **Anoka Co**, Carlos Avery WMA, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Papaipema impecuniosa*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Papaipema leucostigma*, **Houston Co**, Mound Prairie, 4 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Papaipema lysimachiae*, **Ramsey Co**, Arden Hills, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Papaipema maritima*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Papaipema nepheleptena*, **Houston Co**, Root River Marsh, 4 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Papaipema rigida*, **Brown Co**, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ

*Papaipema sciata*, **Brown Co**, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Papaipema unimoda*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Phlogophora iris*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 4 Apr-9 Jun 2021, DBM, larva on early date  
*Plusia magnimacula*, **Anoka Co**, Carlos Avery WMA, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Protorthodes incincta*, Ramsey Co, Arden Hills, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ, seldom encountered in MN  
*Psaphida electilis*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr 2021, KEJ, slight northern range extension  
*Pyreferra pettiti*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Rachiplusia ou*, Dakota Co, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Rachiplusia ou*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Spaelotis clandestina*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Trichoplusia ni*, Pine Co, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 15 Aug-1 Oct 2021, GH  
*Xanthia tatago*, **Brown Co**, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Xylena nupera*, **Brown Co**, Joseph A. Tauer Prairie, 27 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Xylena nupera*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ

**Nolidae:**

*Garella nilotica*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ

**Notodontidae:**

*Closteria apicalis*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 3-9 Jun 2021, DBM  
*Oedemasia leptinoides*, **Cook Co**, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 1-11 Jul 2021, DBM

**Nymphalidae:**

*Argynnis aphrodite*, Cass Co, Oak Point, Steam Boat Trail, 11 Jul-20 Aug 2021, ASB, declining population  
*Argynnis atlantis*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 15 Jun-14 Aug 2021, ASB, declining population  
*Argynnis atlantis atlantis*, Cook Co, Lima Mt Rd (FR 152), 25 Jun-9 Aug 2021, DBM, more than 80 seen  
*Argynnis idalia*, **Winona Co**, Whitewater WMA, 5 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Boloria bellona*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 15 May & 6 Sep 2021, ASB, last year had 6 aberrations, none this year  
*Boloria bellona*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 21 May-17 Jul 2021, DBM, 2<sup>nd</sup> generation noticed on 16 Jul  
*Chlosyne harrisii*, Beltrami Co, Nary Rd, 24 Jun-30 Jul 2021, ASB, new location S of Nary Rd also  
*Coenonympha californica inornata*, Cook Co, CR 8 roadside, 7-28 Jun 2021, DBM, late record  
*Danaus plexippus*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 21 May & 10 Oct 2021, ASB, steady population this year  
*Danaus plexippus*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 29 May & 22 Aug 2021, DBM, common, numerous adults and larvae  
*Euphydryas phaeton*, Beltrami Co, Nary Rd, 24 Jun-8 Jul 2021, ASB, declining population perhaps due to drought  
*Euptoieta claudia*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 8 Jun 2021, ASB, migrant, only 1 observed  
*Limenitis arthemis arthemis*, Cook Co, Lima Mt Rd (FR 152), 25 Jun-9 Aug 2021, DBM, 50 on early date  
*Limenitis arthemis arthemis*, Cook Co, State Forest Rd 665 off FR 154, 23 Jun-7 Jul 2021, DBM, DG1, JPS, abundant, 240 counted  
*Limenitis arthemis arthemis*, Winona Co, Whitewater SP, 19 Jun 2021, SM4, numbers estimated in hundreds, widespread eruption  
*Megisto cymela*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 5-24 Jun 2021, ASB, lower population this year  
*Nymphalis antiopa*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 4 Apr & 13 Oct 2021, ASB, summer brood started on 8 Jul  
*Nymphalis l-album*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 4 Apr & 13 Oct 2021, ASB, first butterfly seen  
*Nymphalis l-album*, Cook Co, Co Rd 8, 3 Apr 2021, DBM, early date  
*Phyciodes cocyta*, Cook Co, Lima Mt Rd (FR 152), 1 Jun-7 Jul 2021, DBM, common to abundant  
*Vanessa virginianensis*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 19 Jun 2021, ASB, only 1 seen all summer

**Papilionidae:**

*Pterourus canadensis*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 20 May-12 Jun 2021, ASB, declining population, puddling observed on 10 Jun  
*Pterourus canadensis*, Cook Co, FR 158, 31 May 2021, DBM, common  
*Pterourus glaucus*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 6-25 Jun 2021, ASB, 2 males seen this year

**Pieridae:**

*Colias eurytheme*, Cook Co, CR 8 roadside, 4 Oct 2021, DBM, late record  
*Colias interior*, Cass Co, Oak Point, Steam Boat Trail, 19 Jun-24 Jul 2021, ASB, lower population this year  
*Euchloe olympia*, Hubbard Co, Badoura Nursery, 2 Jun 2021, ASB, late in season, 2 seen  
*Pieris napi*, Cass Co, Oak Point, 28 Jun-12 Jul 2021, ASB, abundant this year

**Pyralidae:**

*Bandera binotella*, **Ramsey Co**, Arden Hills, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Hypsopygia costalis*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Interjectio niviella*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ, eastern range extension  
*Peoria gemmatella*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ

**Saturniidae:**

*Antheraea polyphemus*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 3 Jun-1 Jul 2021, DBM, 12 counted, most since 2013  
*Automeris io*, Pine Co, Iron Horse Rd, Hinckley, 9 Jul 2021, TJ1

**Schreckensteinidae:**

*Schreckensteinia erythriella*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ

**Sphingidae:**

*Amphion floridensis*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 16 Jun 2021, DBM  
*Deidamia inscriptum*, Dakota Co, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Hyles gallii*, Cook Co, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 1 Jul 2021, DBM, uncommon

**Tineidae:**

- Acrolophus morus*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Amydria effrentella*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Monopis spilotella*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Tinea apicimaculella*, Dakota Co, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Sep 2021, KEJ

**Tortricidae:**

- Acleris flavivittana*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**  
*Acleris nivisellana*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr & 7 Nov 2021, KEJ  
*Acleris placidana*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Aethes argentilimitana*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Aethes heleniana*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Aethes sexdentata*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Ancylis metamelana*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Apotomis funerea*, **Cook Co**, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 7-11 Jul 2021, DBM  
*Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **Cook Co**, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 11 Jul 2021, DBM  
*Celypha cespitana*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Cochylchroa aurorana*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Cochylis bucura*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**  
*Coelostathma discopunctana*, **Cook Co**, Walter Rd (Devil Track Lake), 1 Jul 2021, DBM  
*Diedra cockerellana*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Endothenia nubilana*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Epinotia vertumnana*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Epinotia zandana*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Eucosma glomerana*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Eucosma montanana*, Ramsey Co, Arden Hills, 7 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Eucosma ornatula*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Eucosma raraicana*, Dakota Co, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Pelochrista matutina*, **Lincoln Co**, Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie, 29 Sep 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**  
*Pelochrista zomonana*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 18 Aug 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**  
*Platynota exasperatana*, **Pine Co**, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 15 Aug 2021, GH  
*Pseudexentera oregonana*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Pseudexentera sepia*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 3 Apr 2021, KEJ  
*Sereda tautana*, **Dakota Co**, Spring Lake Park Reserve, 5 Apr 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**  
*Sparganothis unifasciana*, **Pine Co**, Fox Rd, Hinckley Twp, 14 Jul 2021, GH  
*Suleima cinerodorsana*, **Dakota Co**, Miesvile Ravine Park Reserve, 19 Aug 2021, KEJ

## Ohio:

**Lycaenidae:**

- Satyrium favonius ontario*, Lucas Co, Wabash Cannonball Trail, south fork, 15 Jun 2021, TWC, nectaring on dogbane, first vouchered specimen for the county; one prior confirmed photographic record

## Wisconsin:

**Carposinidae:**

- Bondia crescentella*, **Eau Claire Co**, Coon Fork Barrens, 13 May 2021, KEJ

**Crambidae:**

- Acentria ephemerella*, **Crawford Co**, Rush Creek SNA, 30 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Diasemiodes janassialis*, **Crawford Co**, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Evergestis pallidata*, **Crawford Co**, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Herpetogramma bipunctalis*, **Crawford Co**, Oak Coulee Woods, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Microcrambus minor*, **Crawford Co**, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Parapoynx obscuralis*, **Crawford Co**, Rush Creek SNA, 30 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Pyrausta acrionalis*, **Crawford Co**, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ

**Erebidae:**

- Amolita fessa*, **Columbia Co**, Swan Lake Wildlife Area, 3 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Anticarsia gemmatalis*, Rock Co, Magnolia Bluff County Park, 18 Oct 2021, LAF  
*Apantesis phyllira*, **Richland Co**, LWRSSWA Lone Rock Unit, 29 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Arctia caja*, Iron Co, Hwy G & Long Lake Creek, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Arctia parthenos*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Caenurgia chloropha*, **Crawford Co**, Oak Coulee Woods, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Catocala insolabilis*, **Crawford Co**, Rush Creek SNA, 30 Aug 2021, KEJ, further evidence this is a resident species  
*Catocala lineella*, **Iron Co**, Hwy G & Long Lake Creek, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Catocala subnata*, Crawford Co, Rush Creek SNA, 30 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Haploa contigua*, **Iron Co**, Murray's Landing Cedar Swamp, 11 Jul 2021, LAF

*Isogona tenuis*, **Richland Co**, LWRSWA Lone Rock Unit, 29 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Macrochilo bivittata*, Columbia Co, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 3 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Macrochilo bivittata*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Macrochilo louisiana*, **Columbia Co**, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 14 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Macrochilo louisiana*, **Milwaukee Co**, Wehr Nature Center, 18 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Plusiodonta compressipalpis*, **Grant Co**, N end of Closing Dam Rd, 26 Apr 2021, LAF  
*Tetanolita floridana*, **Brown Co**, Brown County Reforestation Camp, 10 Oct 2021, KEJ  
*Tetanolita floridana*, **Crawford Co**, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Virbia opella*, **Bayfield Co**, Bark Bay Slough SNA, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Zale phaeocapna*, **Oconto Co**, Little Suamico, 1 May 2021, KEJ, seldom encountered in WI

#### Eriocraniidae:

*Eriocrania semipurpurella*, Oconto Co, Little Suamico, 1 May 2021, KEJ, few WI records

#### Euteliidae:

*Paectes oculatrix*, **Columbia Co**, Swan Lake Barrens SNA, 14 Jun 2021, LAF

#### Geometridae:

*Archiearis infans*, Oconto Co, Little Suamico, 13 Mar 2021, KEJ, early flight, 2 Apr previous date  
*Cabera quadrigasciaria*, Milwaukee Co, Wehr Nature Center, 18 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Cleora sub lunaria*, Grant Co, 2.5 mi NW of Cassville, 26 Apr 2021, LAF  
*Cleora sub lunaria*, **Green Co**, Albany Wildlife Area, 18 Apr 2021, LAF  
*Cleora sub lunaria*, **Rock Co**, Magnolia Bluff County Park, 18 Apr 2021, LAF  
*Cyclophora packardi*, **Crawford Co**, Oak Coulee Woods, 30 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Cyclophora packardi*, **Marinette Co**, 0.3 mi N of Hwy 8 on Dunbar Barrens Rd, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Idaea dimidiata*, **Bayfield Co**, Bark Bay Slough SNA, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Idaea dimidiata*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Iridopsis ephyraria*, **Grant Co**, 2.5 mi NW of Cassville, 26 Apr 2021, LAF  
*Iridopsis ephyraria*, **Iron Co**, Murray's Landing Cedar Swamp, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Lambdina fervidaria*, **Florence Co**, Jacquet Lake Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Macaria coortaria*, Milwaukee Co, Wehr Nature Center, 18 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Mellilla xanthometata*, Grant Co, 2.5 mi NW of Cassville, 26 Apr 2021, LAF  
*Palaecrita vernata*, **Oconto Co**, Little Suamico, 22 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Phigalia strigataria*, Oconto Co, Little Suamico, 10 Mar-7 Apr 2021, KEJ, early flight, 3 Apr previous date  
*Spodolepis substriataria*, Iron Co, Murray's Landing Cedar Swamp, 1 May 2021, LAF  
*Spodolepis substriataria*, Vilas Co, Rummels Rd Barrens, W of Hwy 45, 1 May 2021, LAF  
*Tacparia atropunctata*, **Forest Co**, Lake Gordon Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Triphosa haesitata*, **Iron Co**, Sandrock Road conifer swamp, 1 May 2021, LAF

#### Glyptapterigidae:

*Diploschizia impigritella*, **Shawano Co**, Navarino SWA, 11 Sep 2021, KEJ

#### Gracillariidae:

*Caloptilia belfragella*, **Crawford Co**, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Caloptilia hypericella*, **Shawano Co**, Navarino SWA, 11 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Caloptilia ostryaeeella*, **Marinette Co**, Bloch Oxbow & Pines, 8 Jan 2021, KEJ, hibernating under bark  
*Phyllonorycter celtifoliella*, **Marinette Co**, Bloch Oxbow & Pines, 8 Jan 2021, KEJ, hibernating under bark, northern range extension

#### Hepialidae:

*Korscheltellus gracilis*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Sthenopis purpurascens*, **Iron Co**, Murray's Landing Cedar Swamp, 11 Jul 2021, LAF

#### Hesperiidae:

*Erynnis brizo*, Eau Claire Co, Canoe Landing Prairie, Horse Creek Barrens, 13 May 2021, KEJ  
*Erynnis lucilius*, Crawford Co, Hogback Prairie, 1 Sep 2021, KEJ, locally common along ridgeline  
*Erynnis persius*, Eau Claire Co, Canoe Landing Prairie, Horse Creek Barrens, 13 May 2021, KEJ, new sites  
*Erynnis persius*, Jackson Co, 5 sites across county, 11-12 May 2021, KEJ, 4 new sites  
*Pholisora catullus*, **Pepin Co**, low land farm, 20 Jul 2021, ASB, feeding on clover

#### Lycaenidae:

*Callophrys henrici*, Jackson Co, Clear Creek & Staffon Barrens, 11-12 May 2021, KEJ  
*Callophrys irus*, Jackson Co, 2 sites in Jackson County Forest, 11 May 2021, KEJ, 1 new site  
*Glauopsyche lygdamus*, **Eau Claire Co**, Canoe Landing Prairie, 13 May 2021, KEJ

#### Noctuidae:

*Achatia distincta*, **Eau Claire Co**, Coon Fork Barrens, 13 May 2021, KEJ  
*Actebia fennica*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Amyna stricta*, **Brown Co**, Brown County Reforestation Camp, 10 Oct 2021, KEJ, uncommon stray, 4 specimens at MV sheet  
*Anicla infecta*, Rock Co, Avon Bottoms Wildlife Area & Magnolia Bluff City Park, 18-19 Oct 2021, LAF  
*Apamea alia*, **Columbia Co**, Swan Lake Barrens SNA, 14 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Apamea alia*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Apamea relicina*, Crawford Co, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Apamea unanimis*, Columbia Co, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 14 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Aplectoides condita*, **Forest Co**, Lake Gordon Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Aplectoides condita*, **Marinette Co**, bog NW of Goodman, 3 Jun 2021, LAF

*Autographa flagellum*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Bellura vulnifica*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Calophasia lunula*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Chaetaglaea sericea*, **Bayfield Co**, 5 mi N of Ino, 7 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Chrysodeixis includens*, **Columbia Co**, Swan Lake Barrens SNA, 27 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Chrysodeixis includens*, Rock Co, Avon Bottoms Wildlife Area, 26 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Chrysodeixis includens*, **Shawano Co**, Navarino SWA, 11 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Coenophila opacifrons*, **Columbia Co**, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 30 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Coenophila opacifrons*, **Douglas Co**, Summit Twp (bog E of Hwy A), 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Coenophila opacifrons*, Iron Co, bog on Hwy G 0.3 mi E of Bass Lake Rd, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Cucullia omissa*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Diarsia jucunda*, **Bayfield Co**, Bark Bay Slough SNA, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Dichagyris grotei*, Crawford Co, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Enargia infumata*, **Bayfield Co**, Bark Bay Slough SNA, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Enargia infumata*, **Columbia Co**, Lost Lake SNA, 3 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Enargia infumata*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Eremobina claudens*, Iron Co, bog on Hwy G 0.3 mi E of Bass Lake Rd, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Eupsilia schweitzeri*, **Brown Co**, Red Banks Alvar, 21-22 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Eutrichopis nexilis*, **Eau Claire Co**, Canoe Landing Prairie, 13 May 2021, KEJ, 2<sup>nd</sup> WI record  
*Euxoa detersa*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 7 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Euxoa manitobana*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Euxoa ochrogaster*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Euxoa pleuritica*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Euxoa sinelinea*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul-8 Aug 2021, LAF, **STATE RECORD**  
*Euxoa tessellata*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Euxoa velleripennis*, **Columbia Co**, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 30 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Euxoa velleripennis*, **Douglas Co**, Summit Twp (bog E of Hwy A), 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Feltia mollis*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Feralia comstocki*, **Oconto Co**, Little Suamico, 11 Apr-1 May 2021, KEJ, very early flight, typically in May  
*Hemipachnobia monochromatea*, **Florence Co**, Jacquet Lake Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Hemipachnobia monochromatea*, **Forest Co**, Lake Gordon Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Hemipachnobia monochromatea*, **Marinette Co**, bog NW of Goodman, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Hillia iris*, **Green Co**, Liberty Creek Wildlife Area, 26 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Homoglaea hircina*, Oconto Co, Little Suamico, 27 Feb-11 Apr 2021, KEJ, 1<sup>st</sup> Feb record at this location  
*Hydraecia micacea*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Lacinipolia sareta*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF, **STATE RECORD**  
*Lateroligia ophiogramma*, **Columbia Co**, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 3 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Lateroligia ophiogramma*, **Milwaukee Co**, Wehr Nature Center, 18 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Leucania amygdalina*, **Columbia Co**, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 30 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Leucania amygdalina*, **Forest Co**, Armstrong Creek Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Lithophane disposita*, Rock Co, Avon Bottoms Wildlife Area, 19 Oct 2021, LAF  
*Lithophane fagina*, **Brown Co**, Red Banks Alvar, 21 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane georgii*, **Oconto Co**, Little Suamico, 13 Mar 2021, KEJ, 3<sup>rd</sup> WI record and surprising southern range extension  
*Lithophane oriunda*, **Brown Co**, Red Banks Alvar, 21 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane petulca*, **Brown Co**, Red Banks Alvar, 21 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane semiusta*, Crawford Co, Oak Coulee Woods, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ, very early date for southern WI  
*Lithophane tepida*, **Eau Claire Co**, Coon Fork Barrens, 13 May 2021, KEJ  
*Lithophane thaxteri*, **Iron Co**, Sandrock Road conifer swamp, 1 May 2021, LAF  
*Lithophane thujae*, **Brown Co**, Red Banks Alvar, 22 Mar 2021, KEJ, few WI records  
*Lithophane thujae*, **Iron Co**, Murray's Landing Cedar Swamp, 1 May 2021, LAF  
*Lithophane unimoda*, **Brown Co**, Red Banks Alvar, 21 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Macronoctua onusta*, **Douglas Co**, Wisconsin Point, 7 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Macronoctua onusta*, **Iron Co**, bog on Hwy G 0.3 mi E of Bass Lake Rd, 7 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Magusa divaricata*, **Green Co**, Albany Wildlife Area, 26 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Magusa divaricata*, Rock Co, Magnolia Bluff County Park, 18 Oct 2021, LAF  
*Melanchra pulverulenta*, **Florence Co**, Jacquet Lake Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Melanchra pulverulenta*, **Forest Co**, Lake Gordon Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Melanchra pulverulenta*, **Marinette Co**, bog NW of Goodman, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Metaxaglaea inulta*, Green Co, Albany Wildlife Area, 26 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Morrisonia confusa*, **Oconto Co**, Little Suamico, 1 May 2021, KEJ  
*Oligia minuscula*, Douglas Co, Summit Twp (bog E of Hwy A), 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Oligia minuscula*, **Iron Co**, bog on Hwy G 0.3 mi E of Bass Lake Rd, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Oligia obtusa*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Orthimella fidelis*, **Grant Co**, 2.5 mi NW of Cassville, 26 Apr 2021, LAF, **STATE RECORD**  
*Papaipema cerussata*, **Rock Co**, Avon Bottoms Wildlife Area, 26 Sep 2021, LAF, **STATE RECORD**  
*Papaipema eupatorii*, Rock Co, Avon Bottoms Wildlife Area, 26 Sep 2021, LAF

*Papaipema furcata*, Crawford Co, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Papaipema inquaesita*, Columbia Co, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 30 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Papaipema lysimachiae*, Columbia Co, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 30 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Papaipema lysimachiae*, Green Co, Liberty Creek Wildlife Area, 26 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Papaipema lysimachiae*, Shawano Co, Navarino SWA, 11 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Papaipema marginidens*, Richland Co, LWRSWA Lone Rock Unit, 29 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Papaipema maritima*, Columbia Co, Swan Lake Barrens SNA, 27 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Papaipema nelita*, Crawford Co, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Papaipema nelita*, Sauk Co, LWRSWA Bakken's Pond Unit, 29 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Papaipema nepheleptena*, Green Co, Liberty Creek Wildlife Area, 26 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Papaipema rutila*, Iowa Co, Clyde Twp, 29 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Papaipema speciosissima*, Columbia Co, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 30 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Papaipema speciosissima*, Shawano Co, Navarino SWA, 11 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Photedes includens*, Columbia Co, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 3 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Photedes panatela*, Columbia Co, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 14 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Photedes panatela*, Milwaukee Co, Wehr Nature Center, 18 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Plusia magnimacula*, Columbia Co, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 14 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Plusia magnimacula*, Florence Co, Jacquet Lake Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Ponometia binocula*, Crawford Co, Rush Creek SNA, 30 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Protolampra rufipectus*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 8 Aug 2021, LAF, STATE RECORD  
*Psaphida rolandi*, Oconto Co, Little Suamico, 22 Mar-7 Apr 2021, KEJ, early flight, 28 Mar previous date  
*Schinia florida*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 11 Jul 2021, LAF  
*Schinia septentrionalis*, Crawford Co, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ, 5<sup>th</sup> WI county  
*Sympistis chionanthi*, Iron Co, bog on Hwy G 0.3 mi E of Bass Lake Rd, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Syngrapha epigaea*, Douglas Co, Summit Twp (bog E of Hwy A), 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Syngrapha microgamma*, Florence Co, Jacquet Lake Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Syngrapha microgamma*, Marinette Co, bog NW of Goodman, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Syngrapha rectangula*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Syngrapha viridisigma*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 8 Aug 2021, LAF  
*Tricholita notata*, Crawford Co, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Trichordestra rugosa*, Florence Co, Jacquet Lake Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Trichordestra rugosa*, Forest Co, Armstrong Creek Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF  
*Xylena nupera*, Brown Co, Red Banks Alvar, 22 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Xylotype arcadia*, Iron Co, bog on Hwy G 0.3 mi E of Bass Lake Rd, 7 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Xystopeplus rufago*, Jackson Co, Staffon Barrens, 12 May 2021, LAF

#### Nolidae:

*Nycteola frigidana*, Vilas Co, Rummels Rd Barrens, W of Hwy 45, 1 May 2021, LAF  
*Nycteola metaspilella*, Oconto Co, Little Suamico, 1 May 2021, KEJ, northerly record

#### Notodontidae:

*Gluphisia avimacula*, Clark Co, Camp Globe Barrens, 13 May 2021, KEJ  
*Gluphisia avimacula*, Eau Claire Co, Coon Fork Barrens, 13 May 2021, KEJ  
*Schizura badia*, Milwaukee Co, Wehr Nature Center, 18 Jun 2021, LAF

#### Nymphalidae:

*Argynnis idalia*, Crawford Co, Hogback Prairie, 1 Sep 2021, KEJ, locally common, females observed ovipositing

#### Papilionidae:

*Heraclides cresphontes*, Buffalo Co, near Nelson, 19 Jul 2021, ASB, nectaring on cone flowers  
*Heraclides cresphontes*, Pepin Co, low land farm, 20 Jul 2021, ASB, puddling on mud, mating  
*Pterourus glaucus*, Buffalo Co, near Nelson, 19 Jul 2021, ASB, nectaring on thistle and Queen Anne's lace  
*Pterourus glaucus*, Pepin Co, low land farm, 20 Jul 2021, ASB, feeding on thistle  
*Pterourus glaucus*, Waukesha Co, Lapham Peak Prairie, 17 Jul 2021, ASB, feeding on bee balm in prairie habitat

#### Psychidae:

*Psyche casta*, Marinette Co, Bloch Oxbow & Pines, 8 Jan 2021, KEJ, case found under bark  
*Psyche casta*, Racine Co, Sanders Park, 1 Jan 2021, KEJ, case found under bark  
*Siederia walshella*, Marinette Co, Bloch Oxbow & Pines, 8 Jan 2021, KEJ, case found under bark

#### Saturniidae:

*Hyalophora columbia*, Forest Co, Armstrong Creek Bog, 3 Jun 2021, LAF

#### Sphingidae:

*Hemaris aethra*, Clark Co, Camp Globe Barrens, 13 May 2021, KEJ  
*Manduca sexta*, Douglas Co, Wisconsin Point, 7 Sep 2021, LAF  
*Sphinx gordius*, Columbia Co, Swan Lake Wet-Mesic Prairie SNA, 14 Jun 2021, LAF

#### Tineidae:

*Niditinea sabroskyi*, Crawford Co, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ

#### Tortricidae:

*Acleris bowmanana*, Oconto Co, Rodenhorst Pine Plains, 8 Mar 2021, KEJ, flying with temps below freezing, common  
*Acleris oxyccanca*, Oconto Co, Machikanee Flowage, 23 Feb 2021, KEJ, flying in mostly snow-covered bog  
*Argyrotaenia juglandana*, Crawford Co, Rush Creek SNA, 30 Aug 2021, KEJ

*Barbara mappana*, **Oconto Co**, Little Suamico, 1 May 2021, KEJ, **STATE RECORD**  
*Coelostathma discopunctana*, **Crawford Co**, Rush Creek SNA, 30 Aug 2021, KEJ  
*Epinotia septemberana*, **Shawano Co**, Navarino SWA, 11 Sep 2021, KEJ  
*Epinotia zandana*, **Oconto Co**, Little Suamico, 22 Mar 2021, KEJ  
*Gretchenia watchungana*, **Eau Claire Co**, Coon Fork Barrens, 13 May 2021, KEJ  
*Pseudexentera costomaculana*, **Brown Co**, Brown County Reforestation Camp, 23 Apr 2021, KEJ, few WI records  
*Xenotemna pallorana*, **Crawford Co**, Hogback Prairie, 31 Aug 2021, KEJ

## **Zone 9: Southeast: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia**

Coordinator: Brian G. Scholtens

**Contributors:** James K. Adams (JKA), Peter W. Anderson (PWA), Tom Austin (TA1), Anna Bennett (AB), Steven B. Biggers (SBB), Debo Boddiford (DB4), Bob Borth (RJB), Jennifer Buchanan (JB6), Matt Campbell (MC2), Ken Carman (KC2), R. Clement (RC5), Roy Cohutta (RC4), Noelle & Don Congdon (NDC), Adrian Cotter (AC1), Sydney Davis (SD3), Elizabeth DeLanghe (ED), Lance Durden (LAD), Hilda Flamholtz (HF), Kim Fleming (KF), Michael Frometa (MF3), Robert Gilson (RGI), Jared Gorrell (JG6), John Grego (JG5), Evan Grimes (EG), John Hyatt (JAH), Michael L. Israel (MLI), Bill King (BK1), Andrew Lazenby (ANL), Teresa Lott (TL), Craig W. Marks (CWM), Tracy Martin (TM2), Tony McBride (TM1), Kim McManus (KM), Debbie Myers (DM7), Bill Murphy (BM5), Rick Owen (RO), Ricky Patterson (RLP), B. Penney (BP), Rick Rauppis (RR), Joe Riddlebarger (JR1), Neil Rulien (NR2), Mark Salvato (MS6), Amelia Sides (AS5), Jeff Slotten (JRS), Adam Smith (AS7), Lois Stacey (LS), Rich Stevenson (RS6), Adrian Stewart (AS6), Will Stuart (WS1), Raul Urgelles (RU), Svetlana Varchencko (SW2), Sharon Watson (SW), C. L. Watts (CLW), Christopher R. Wilson (CRW), James E. Wilson (JEW), Peter Wilson (PW), Rusty Wilson (RWI), John Zemaitis (JZ1)

Unlike most of NA, in 2021 the Southeast experienced near normal or just above normal temperatures and significant rainfall, with much of the Gulf Coast above normal for precipitation. Only peninsular FL and the piedmont of NC had below average rainfall. For the 2<sup>nd</sup> consecutive year, LA and MS experienced a Category 4 hurricane, Hurricane Ida, which hit on Aug 29 significantly contributing to the high rainfall levels.

Butterfly reports remained consistent with only a handful of state and county records reported.

Significant moth sampling occurred in both SC and GA. BGS conducted an extensive survey on Spring Island in Beaufort, Co., SC, spending one weekend each month except July on the Island. This is a private, ecologically friendly development with about 1/3 of the island in nature preserves. Habitats include extensive salt marsh, maritime forest, long-leaf pine restorations, some limited deciduous forest on calcareous sites, and a handful of open fields. This county was nearly unsampled before the survey. JKA and LAD sampled intensively at several state-managed areas in central GA, providing many interesting species records.

### **RECORDS:**

### **Arkansas:**

#### **Tortricidae:**

*Olethreutes osmundana*, **Garland Co**, 408 Long Island Dr, Hot Springs, 9 May 2021, AB, **STATE RECORD**, first W of Mississippi River

### **Georgia:**

#### **Cossidae:**

*Inguromorpha basalis*, **Bulloch Co.**, Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 9-10 May 2021, LAD, very few in GA

#### **Crambidae:**

*Compacta capitalis*, Walker Co., Taylor's Ridgeline, 5 mi W of Villanow, 25 May-27 Jun 2021, JKA, specimens 3-8 from the state

*Condylorrhiza vestigialis*, **Long Co.**, Townsend North WMA, 10-12 Sep 2021, JKA, LAD

*Palpita arsaltealis*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 10 Apr 2021, LAD

*Parapoynx obscuralis*, **Bulloch Co.**, Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 14-15 Mar 2021, LAD

*Syngamia florella*, **Gordon Co.**, Calhoun (JKA residence), 12 Oct 2021, JKA

**Erebidae:**

*Catocala alabamae*, **Bulloch Co.**, Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 10-11 Jun 2021, LAD  
*Catocala alabamae*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, JKA, RJB, JRS, few NW GA records, 1<sup>st</sup> time common  
*Catocala amestris*, Walker Co., Taylor's Ridgeline, 5 mi W of Villanow, 26-27 Jun 2021, JKA, 2<sup>nd</sup> from this location, less than 5 from state  
*Catocala carrisima*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 2-4 Oct 2021, JKA, LAD, 2<sup>nd</sup> time at this location  
*Catocala delilah*, McIntosh Co., Sapelo Island, 17-20 May 2021, LAD, few records in GA  
*Catocala grisatra*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, JKA, RJB, LAD, only time encountered in GA  
*Catocala habilis*, Walker Co., Taylor's Ridgeline, 5 mi W of Villanow, 1-8 Aug 2021, JKA, 2<sup>nd</sup> time in NW GA  
*Catocala innubens*, **Walker Co.**, Taylor's Ridgeline, 5 mi W of Villanow, 1-2 Aug 2021, JKA, few in GA  
*Catocala lincolnana*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, RJB, 4<sup>th</sup> record from GA  
*Catocala louiseae*, **Bulloch Co.**, Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 10-11 Jun 2021, LAD  
*Catocala louiseae*, **Wheeler Co.**, Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, JKA, RJB, JRS, few in known in state  
*Catocala marmorata*, **Union Co.**, Brasstown Bald, SW corner of parking lot at 4300', 5-6 Jun 2021, JKA, BM5, 3<sup>rd</sup> location in GA  
*Catocala mira*, **Walker Co.**, Taylor's Ridgeline, 5 mi W of Villanow, 20-21 Jun 2021, JKA, few from N GA  
*Catocala mira*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, RJB, very uncommon in NW GA  
*Catocala miranda*, Walker Co., Taylor's Ridgeline, 5 mi W of Villanow, 12-13 Jun 2021, JKA, 4 specimens, extremely uncommon in GA  
*Catocala muliercula*, **Bulloch Co.**, Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 10-11 Jun 2021, LAD  
*Catocala orba*, **Wheeler Co.**, Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, LAD, uncommon in GA  
*Catocala praeclarula charlotti*, **Walker Co.**, Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, JKA, several records  
*Catocala pretiosa*, Whitfield Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, JKA, few records in GA  
*Cissusa spadix*, **Long Co.**, Townsend North WMA, 8 mi SE of Lucowici, 26-28 Dec 2021, JKA, 1<sup>st</sup> Dec record  
*Cisthene kentuckiensis*, **Long Co.**, Townsend North WMA, 2-4 Oct 2021, LAD, few in state  
*Cycnia collaris*, Whitfield Co., Rocky Face Ridgeline, just SW of Dalton, 30 Jun-1 Jul 2021, JKA, few records in GA  
*Dasychira leucophaea*, **Bulloch Co.**, Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 9-10 May 2021, LAD, very few in GA  
*Hypenodes franclemonti*, **Long Co.**, Townsend North WMA, 2-4 Oct 2021, JKA, LAD  
*Hypocala andremona*, Whitfield Co., Rocky Face Ridgeline, just SW of Dalton, 25-26 Oct 2021, JKA, few records in N GA, late record  
*Idia gopheri*, **Wheeler Co.**, Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, JKA, JRS  
*Melipotis fasciolaris*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 9-10 Sep 2021, JKA, few records in GA  
*Phoberia atomaris*, Bulloch Co., Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 14-15 Dec 2021, LAD, early flight in winter  
*Phoberia ingenua*, **Wheeler Co.**, Alligator Creek WMA, 27-28 Feb 2021, LAD  
*Phytometra ernestinana*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 27-28 Feb 2021, LAD, uncommon in GA  
*Pitchodis pacalis*, **McIntosh Co.**, Sapelo Island, 7-10 Apr 2021, JKA, island record  
*Sigela rosea*, **Long Co.**, Townsend North WMA, 2-4 Oct 2021, JKA, LAD, newly described, present in multiple places in GA  
*Sigela rosea*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 8 mi SE of Lucowici, 26-28 Dec 2021, JKA, 1<sup>st</sup> winter record

**Gelechiidae:**

*Dichomeris fistula*, **Wheeler Co.**, Alligator Creek WMA, 10-11 Apr 2021, LAD

**Geometridae:**

*Cladara limitaria*, **Bulloch Co.**, Statesboro, 26-28 Feb 2021, LAD, few from S GA  
*Cyclophora culicaria*, **Bulloch Co.**, Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 10-11 Jun 2021, LAD, 4<sup>th</sup> location in GA  
*Cyclophora myrtaria*, **Whitfield Co.**, Rocky Face Ridgeline, just SW of Dalton, 30 Sep-1 Oct 2021, JKA, 1<sup>st</sup> record from N GA  
*Eulithis molliculata*, **Towns Co.**, Brasstown Bald, Powerline cut at 3600', 23-26 Jun 2021, JKA, 2<sup>nd</sup> location in GA  
*Eupithecia peckorum*, **Long Co.**, Townsend North WMA, 2-4 Oct 2021, JKA, LAD  
*Glena cognataria*, **Long Co.**, Townsend North WMA, 10-12 Sep 2021, JKA, LAD  
*Iridopsis humaria*, **Long Co.**, Townsend North WMA, 8 mi SE of Lucowici, 26-28 Dec 2021, JKA, 1<sup>st</sup> non-summer record, not many in GA  
*Lytoris permagnaria*, **Towns Co.**, Brasstown Bald, Powerline cut at 3600', 5-6 Jun 2021, JKA, NR2  
*Macaria coortaria*, **Wheeler Co.**, Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, JKA, RJB, JRS, 2<sup>nd</sup> location in GA, common  
*Metarranthis lateritiaria*, **Bulloch Co.**, Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 9-10 May 2021, LAD, uncommon in S GA  
*Nemoria catachloa*, **Long Co.**, Townsend North WMA, 10-12 Sep 2021, JKA, LAD  
*Nemoria outina*, **Bulloch Co.**, Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 10-11 Jun 2021, LAD, farthest N in GA  
*Scopula aerulata*, **Bulloch Co.**, Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 11-12 Feb 2021, LAD  
*Scopula aerulata*, Bulloch Co., Statesboro, 26-28 Feb 2021, LAD, 2<sup>nd</sup> record for county  
*Synchlora cupedinaria*, **Ware Co.**, Dixon Memorial Forest WMA, just E of Laura Walker Lake, 7-8 Jun 2021, JKA, BM5, NR2, 2<sup>nd</sup> location in GA  
*Xanthorhoe iduata*, Towns Co., Brasstown Bald, sharp curve in road at 4200', 5-6 Jun 2021, JKA, BK1, one of 2 locations in GA

**Hesperiidae:**

*Amblyscirtes bellii*, **Walker Co.**, Crockford-Pigeon Mountain WMA, 4 May 2021, JKA, very uncommon in GA  
*Euphyes dion*, **Whitfield Co.**, Dalton, Lakeshore Park, 13-17 Sep 2021, JKA, local in GA  
*Hylephila phyleus*, **Union Co.**, 718 Hidden Lake Rd, Blairsville, 34.832806N 84.009878W, 1 Oct 2021, JR1, on butterfly bush  
*Megathymus cofaquii*, **Talbot Co.**, Chattahoochee Fall Line WMA, Almo Blackjack Tracts, 17 May 2021, RC4, new early record, few recent adult records  
*Urbanus proteus*, **Union Co.**, 718 Hidden Lake Rd, Blairsville, 34.832806N 84.009878W, 17 Sep 2021, JR1, on butterfly bush

**Lasiocampidae:**

*Heteropacha rileyana*, Gordon Co., Calhoun (JKA residence), 30 Jun 2021, JKA, uncommon in GA

**Limacodidae:**

*Euclea nanina*, Gordon Co., Calhoun (JKA residence), 30 Jun 2021, JKA, uncommon in N GA

*Packardia elegans*, **Union/Towns Co.**, Brasstown Bald, S end of parking lot at 4300', 23-26 Jun 2021, JKA

**Lycaenidae:**

*Satyrium favonius*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, JKA  
*Satyrium liparops*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, JKA

**Noctuidae:**

*Acherdoa ferraria*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 10-12 Sep 2021, JKA, LAD, 2<sup>nd</sup> location in state  
*Acronicta connecta*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 9-10 Sep 2021, JKA  
*Acronicta superans*, Towns Co., Brasstown Bald, Powerline cut at 3600', 23-26 Jun 2021, JKA, 2<sup>nd</sup> location in GA  
*Acronicta superans*, Towns Co., Brasstown Bald, sharp curve in road at 4200', 23-26 Jun 2021, JKA, one of 2 locations in GA  
*Bellura anoia*, Bulloch Co., Statesboro, Bird Pond, 14-15 Apr 2021, LAD, uncommon in GA  
*Bellura anoia*, McIntosh Co., Sapelo Island, 7-10 Apr 2021, JKA, 2<sup>nd</sup> island record, few records in GA  
*Cerma cora*, Bulloch Co., Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 14-15 Mar 2021, LAD  
*Chaetaglaea rhonda*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 8 mi SE of Lucowici, 26-28 Dec 2021, JKA, few in state  
*Cherokeea* sp., McIntosh Co., Sapelo Island, 17-20 May 2021, JKA, LAD, JAH, in cane, 13 specimens  
*Cirrhophanus triangulifer*, Walker Co., Taylor's Ridgeline, 5 mi W of Villanow, 28-29 Aug 2021, JKA, 13 specimens, uncommon in GA  
*Condica claufacta*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 10-11 Oct 2021, JKA, LAD, JRS  
*Condica cupentia*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 9-10 Sep 2021, JKA  
*Derrima stellata*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 10-12 Sep 2021, JKA, not the spring "henrietta"  
*Emarginea percara*, Walker Co., Taylor's Ridgeline, 5 mi W of Villanow, 26 Jun-29 Aug 2021, JKA, one of several recent in N GA  
*Epiglaea apita*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 8 mi SE of Lucowici, 26-28 Dec 2021, JKA, 4<sup>th</sup> location in state  
*Eucptocnemis dapsilis*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 10-11 Oct 2021, JKA, LAD, JRS  
*Fagitana littera*, Bulloch Co., Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 10-11 Jun 2021, LAD, very few in GA  
*Feltia floridensis*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 2-4 Oct 2021, JKA, LAD  
*Feltia manifesta*, Bulloch Co., Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 14-15 Mar 2021, LAD  
*Globia oblonga*, McIntosh Co., Sapelo Island, 17-20 May 2021, JKA, LAD, JAH, 2<sup>nd</sup> island record  
*Gonodes liquida*, McIntosh Co., Sapelo Island, 7-10 Apr 2021, JKA, LAD, JAH, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4th island records  
*Heliothis lupatus*, Whitfield Co., Rocky Face Ridgeline, just SW of Dalton, 30 Jun-1 Jul 2021, JKA, earliest record  
*Hyppa contrasta*, Union Co., Brasstown Bald, SW corner of parking lot at 4300', 5-6 Jun 2021, JKA, BM5, uncommon at higher elevations  
*Leucania pilipalpis*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 8 mi SE of Lucowici, 26-28 Dec 2021, JKA  
*Lithophane laceyi*, Bulloch Co., Statesboro, 11-12 Feb 2021, LAD, 2<sup>nd</sup> record for county, very uncommon in GA  
*Lithophane patefacta*, Bulloch Co., Statesboro, 11-12 Feb 2021, LAD, very few from S GA  
*Mythimna sequax*, McIntosh Co., Sapelo Island, 17-20 May 2021, JKA, **STATE RECORD**  
*Papaipema arctivorens*, Whitfield Co., Rocky Face Ridgeline, just SW of Dalton, 5-6 Sep 2021, JKA, 3<sup>rd</sup> record for this location  
*Papaipema cataphracta*, Whitfield Co., Rocky Face Ridgeline, just SW of Dalton, 25-26 Oct 2021, JKA, uncommon in state  
*Papaipema duplicata*, Walker Co., Crockford-Pigeon Mountain WMA, 6 Jul-25 Sep 2021, TM1, **STATE RECORD**, larva collected on early date out of *Polymnia*, emerged on late date  
*Parapamea buffaloensis*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 10-12 Sep 2021, JKA, LAD, 3<sup>rd</sup> location in state  
*Phlogophora iris*, Union Co., Brasstown Bald, SW corner of parking lot at 4300', 5-6 Jun 2021, JKA, BM5, one of 3 locations in GA  
*Photedes enervata*, McIntosh Co., Sapelo Island, 17-20 May 2021, JKA, LAD, JAH, 2<sup>nd</sup> island record, very few in state  
*Pyreferra slotteni*, Gordon Co., Calhoun (JKA residence), 28 Feb-12 Apr 2021, JKA, newly described, probably widespread in GA  
*Pyrrhia aurantiago*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 10 Sep-4 Oct 2021, JKA, LAD, uncommon in GA  
*Pyrrhia aurantiago*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 10-11 Oct 2021, JKA, LAD, JRS, uncommon in GA  
*Schinia thoreauai*, Whitfield Co., Rocky Face Ridgeline, just SW of Dalton, 5-6 Sep 2021, JKA, 1<sup>st</sup> N GA record in many years, uncommon in GA  
*Spodoptera albula*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 10-11 Oct 2021, JKA, LAD, JRS, only known from this location in GA  
*Sympistis badistriga*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 15-22 May 2021, JKA, RJB, LAD  
*Sympistis eleonorae*, McIntosh Co., Sapelo Island, 17-20 May 2021, JKA, LAD, JAH, latest date  
*Zale aeruginosa*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 3 mi N of Lumber City, 28-29 Dec 2021, JKA, 1<sup>st</sup> Dec record in GA

**Nolidae:**

*Meganola georgei*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 8 mi SE of Lucowici, 26-28 Dec 2021, JKA, recently described from FL

**Notodontidae:**

*Hyparpax perophoroides*, Long Co., Townsend North WMA, 10-12 Sep 2021, JKA  
*Tecmessa scitascripta*, Whitfield Co., Rocky Face Ridgeline, just SW of Dalton, 13-14 Aug 2021, JKA, single specimen for 2<sup>nd</sup> year

**Pieridae:**

*Pieris virginensis*, Lumpkin Co., Jct US19 & US129, 34.66305N 83.901039W, 12 Mar 2021, JR1, Riverside Tavern at Turners Corner on the bank of the Chestatee River, 1531'

**Psychidae:**

*Basicladus tracyi*, Bulloch Co., Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 9-10 May 2021, LAD, few records in GA  
*Basicladus tracyi*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 14-15 Mar 2021, LAD, few records in GA  
*Prochalia pygmaea*, Bulloch Co., Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 9-10 May 2021, LAD

**Saturniidae:**

*Hyalophora cecropia*, McIntosh Co., Sapelo Island, 7-10 Apr 2021, JKA, island record  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 10-11 Apr 2021, LAD

**Sesiidae:**

*Synanthedon kathyae*, Union Co., Misty Mountain Cabins, 23-26 Jun 2021, JKA

**Sphingidae:**

*Manduca jasminearum*, Walker Co., Taylor's Ridgeline, 5 mi W of Villanow, 3-4 Jun 2021, BK1, BM5, NR2, several, uncommon in GA

#### Tortricidae:

*Eucosma litorea*, Wheeler Co., Alligator Creek WMA, 27 Feb & 11 Sep 2021, JKA, LAD, JRS, multiple generations  
*Pelochrista quinquemaculana*, **Long Co.**, Townsend North WMA, 10-12 Sep 2021, JKA, LAD, JRS

## Louisiana:

#### Erebidae:

*Catocala cara carissima*, East Feliciana Parish, Asphodel Plantation, S. Jackson, 1 Jun 2021, MLI  
*Haploa clymene*, East Feliciana Parish, Asphodel Plantation, S. Jackson, 22 Jul 2021, MLI

#### Noctuidae:

*Alypia octomaculata*, West Feliciana Parish, W. Weyanoke, 29 Mar 2021, MLI  
*Amphipyra pyramidoides*, East Feliciana Parish, Asphodel Plantation, S. Jackson, 11 Oct 2021, MLI

#### Saturniidae:

*Dryocampa rubicunda*, East Feliciana Parish, Asphodel Plantation, S. Jackson, 17 Jun 2021, MLI

#### Sphingidae:

*Enyo lugubris*, East Baton Rouge Parish, Baton Rouge, 11 Sep 2021, MLI  
*Eumorpha pandorus*, Iberville Parish, Rosedale, 30 Apr 2021, MLI

## Mississippi:

#### Erebidae:

*Catocala angusi*, Lee Co., NE of Palmetto community, 7 Aug 2021, RLP, tapping trees in oak-hickory forest  
*Catocala lacrymosa*, Yalobusha Co., Co Rd 149, 33.8912N 89.5340W, 8 Aug 2021, RLP  
*Catocala luctuosa*, Lowndes Co., Crawford, 29 Jul 2021, RLP, tapping trees in oak-hickory forest  
*Catocala maestosa*, Lowndes Co., Crawford, 29 Jul 2021, RLP, tapping trees in oak-hickory forest  
*Catocala robinsonii*, Lowndes Co., Crawford, 29 Jul 2021, RLP, tapping trees in oak-hickory forest  
*Catocala vidua*, Lee Co., NE of Palmetto community, 7 Aug 2021, RLP, tapping trees in oak-hickory forest  
*Dasychira dominickaria*, Jackson Co., Grand Bay NWR (under permit), 5 Oct 2021, RLP

#### Hesperiidae:

*Euphyes arpa arpa*, Jackson Co., MS Sandhill Crane NWR (under permit), 5 Oct 2021, RLP, 1<sup>st</sup> MS record since 1988  
*Euphyes berryi*, Jackson Co., Grand Bay NWR (under permit), 10 Sep-5 Oct 2021, RLP, end of flight late for MS  
*Euphyes pilatka pilatka*, Jackson Co., Grand Bay NWR (under permit), 10 Sep 2021, RLP

#### Noctuidae:

*Papaipema stenocelis*, **Jackson Co.**, Grand Bay NWR (under permit), 10 Sep 2021, RLP, **STATE RECORD**, det by Quinter

#### Nymphalidae:

*Anartia jatrophae quantum*, **Harrison Co.**, Pass Christian, 20 Nov 2021, CWM, photo record  
*Heliconius charithonia tuckeri*, Hancock Co., Ocean Springs, 11 Sep 2020, PWA, photo record, 1<sup>st</sup> record for MS since 1956 (same location)  
*Heliconius charithonia tuckeri*, **Harrison Co.**, Pass Christian, 3 Dec 2021, JB6, photo record, 2<sup>nd</sup> record since 1956

#### Sesiidae:

*Carmenta anthracipennis*, **Oktibbeha Co.**, Osborne Prairie, 11 May-20 Jun 2020, RLP, pheromone trap  
*Vitacea polistiformis*, **Warren Co.**, Vicksburg, 24 Jun 2020, RLP, pheromone trap

## South Carolina:

#### Argyresthiidae:

*Argyresthia austera*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13 Mar-16 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Argyresthia subreticulata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Dec 2021, BGS

#### Autostichidae:

*Autosticha kyotensis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Gerdana caritella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Glyphidocera democratica*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Glyphidocera dimorphella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Glyphidocera foridanella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Glyphidocera juniperella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Glyphidocera lactiflosella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Taygete gallaegenitella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 15 May & 25 Sep 2021, BGS

#### Batrachedridae:

*Batrachedra busiris*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Nov-10 Dec 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Batrachedra decoctor*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 27 Feb & 14 Aug 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Batrachedra testor*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13 Mar-17 Apr 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Homaledra knudsoni*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**

**Blastobasidae:**

- Blastobasis glandulella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Calosima dianella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Holcocera immaculella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16-17 Apr 2021, BGS

**Bucculatricidae:**

- Bucculatrix coronatella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Bucculatrix recognita*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Dec 2021, BGS

**Coleophoridae:**

- Coleophora cratipennella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr 2021, BGS

**Cosmopterigidae:**

- Cosmopterix clemensella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Cosmopterix floridanella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Cosmopterix scirpicola*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Euclemensia bassettella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Melanocinclis lineigera*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 May & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Melanocinclis vibex*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Perimede erransella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Pyroderces badia*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Siskiwitia falcata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Stagmatophora sexnotella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 13 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Stilbosis quadricustatella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Stilbosis venifica*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Teladoma helianthi*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Triclonella pergandeella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Walshia miscecolorella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS

**Cossidae:**

- Givira francesca*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Prionoxystus robiniae*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 18 Apr 2021, BGS

**Crambidae:**

- Anania leuschneri*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 18 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Ategumia ebulealis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep-11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Blepharomastix ranalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Chilo demotellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Chilo erianthalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Chrysodetone kimballi*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Crambus praefectellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 May & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Crambus satrapellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Desmia funeralis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 18 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Diacme adipaloides*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Diasemiodes janassialis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Diasemiodes nigralis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Diasemiopsis leodocusalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Diatraea evanescens*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Diatraea lisetta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Dicymolomia julianalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Donacaula nov. sp.*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Donacaula nitidellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16-17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Donacaula sordidellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Donacaula unipunctellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 12 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Elophila faulalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Elophila gyralis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Elophila obliteralis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Elophila tinealis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Eoparargyractis irroratalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Eoreuma densellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Aug-26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Epipagis fenestralis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Eudonia strigalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug-25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Fissicrambus mutabilis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Fissicrambus profanellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb & 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Glaphyria glaphyralis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-13 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Glaphyria sesquistrialis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Hahncappisia mancalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 May-11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Haimbachia squamulellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Herpetogramma bipunctalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Herpetogramma fluctuosalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Herpetogramma phaeopteralis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep & 11 Dec 2021, BGS

*Hymenia perspectalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Lipocosmodes fuliginosalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Microcrambus minor*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Neodactria zeellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Ostrinia penitalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 18 Apr-11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Palpita magniferalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Parapoynx allionealis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Mar & 17 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Parapoynx diminutalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Pleuroptya silicalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep-16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Pyrausta bicoloralis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25-26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Pyrausta laticlavia*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Pyrausta phoenicealis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Raphiptera argillaceellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Rhectocraspeda periusalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Samea ecclesialis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Scoparia dominicki*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Syngamia florella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep-11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Xubida linearellus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Xubida panalope*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS

**Depressariidae:**

*Antaeotricha schlaegeri*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar & 16 Oct 2021, BGS

**Erebidae:**

*Abablemma brimleyana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 May & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Amolita fessa*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Amolita obliqua*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Apantesis phalerata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Apantesis vittata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Argyrostromis sylvaram*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Arugisa latiorella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Arugisa lutea*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Bleptina caradrinalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Bleptina inferior*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Bleptina sangamonia*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Catocala andromedae*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Catocala epione*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Catocala lineella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11-12 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Catocala muliercula*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Cissusa spadix*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Clemensia ochreata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb & 10 Dec 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD, newly identified  
*Crambidia pallida*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 May & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Dasychira tephra*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug-25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Doryodes spadaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Eublemma minima*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Gabara distema*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Halysidota tessellaris*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Hemeroplanis scopulepes*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Hypena baltimorealis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Hypena bijugalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Hypena deegasalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Hypena manalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Hypena sordidula*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Hypenodes franclemonti*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Hyperstrotia pervertens*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Hypoprepia fucosa*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Hypsorophia monilis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16-18 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Idea aemula*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 Jan & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Idia americalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Idia diminuendis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Idia rotundalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Lascoria ambigualis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar & 11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Lesmone hinna*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Macrochilo hypocrita*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Macrochilo orci*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Metalectra discalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Metalectra quadrisignata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Mocis marcidia*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS

*Nigetia formosalis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Apr & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Oruza albocostaliata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Palthis angulalis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Palthis asopialis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Pangrapta decoralis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Panopoda repanda*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Panopoda rufimargo*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Parallelia bistriaris*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Phalaenostola larentiooides*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug-26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Phoberia atomaris*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Ptichodis vinculum*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 28 Feb & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Redectis pygmaea*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Redectis vitrea*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Renia adsperrillus*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Renia discoloralis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Renia fraternalis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13 Mar & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Renia salusalis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Schrankia macula*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Feb & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Scolecocampa liburna*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Sigela brauneata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Simplicia cornicalis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Spilosoma congrua*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 27 Feb & 12 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Spilosoma virginica*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Tetanolita floridana*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Feb & 12 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Tetanolita mynesalis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 27 Feb & 11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Virbia aurantiaca*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Virbia laeta*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Virbia rubicundaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Zale declarans*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Zale galbanata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Zale lunata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 27 Feb & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Zale lunifera*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Feb-12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Zale minerea*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16-17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Zanclognatha lituralis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Zanclognatha marcidilinea*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Zanclognatha minoralis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS

#### Eriocraniidae:

*Dyseriocrania griseocapitella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS

#### Euteliidae:

*Marathyssa basalis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Marathyssa inficita*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Paectes abrostoloides*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS

#### Gelechiidae:

*Anacampsis coverdalella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May 2021, BGS  
*Anacampsis nov. sp.*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May 2021, BGS  
*Aristotelia ivae*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Aristotelia pudibundella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Aristotelia roseosuffusella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 27 Feb & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Aristotelia rubidella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13 Mar & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Aroga argutiola*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Aroga compositella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 27 Feb & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Battaristis concinusella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Battaristis nigratomella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Battaristis nov. sp.*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Besciva nov. sp.*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 15 May & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Chionodes bicostomaculella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Chionodes cacula*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug-25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Chionodes discoocellella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 27 Feb & 11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Chionodes emptor*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 15 May & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Chionodes pereyra*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May-11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Chionodes rabula*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 27 Feb & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Chionodes sevir*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May 2021, BGS  
*Chionodes suasor*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Coleotechnites florae*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Coleotechnites huntella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug-26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Coleotechnites quercivorella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun & 11 Dec 2021, BGS

*Dichomeris aglaia*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Dichomeris bipunctella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Dichomeris bolize*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Dichomeris kimballi*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Dichomeris ligulella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13 Mar & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Dichomeris punctidiscella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr-14 May 2021, BGS  
*Dichomeris punctipennella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Dichomeris ventrella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Dichomeris vindex*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Fascista bimaculella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Isophrictis similella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Monochroa absconditella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Monochroa angustipennella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Monochroa quinquepunctella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Numata bipunctella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Polyhymno luteostrigella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Pseudotelphusa floridana*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Pseudotelphusa pallidersacella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Pseudotelphusa querincinigracella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar-17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Pubitelphusa latifasciella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 15 May 2021, BGS  
*Sinoe chambersi*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Stereomita andropogonis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 25-26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Syncopacma adversa*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar & 16 Oct 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Syncopacma palpilineella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Trypanisma prudens*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Untomia albistrigella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS

#### Geometridae:

*Alsophila pometaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 27 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Anavitrinella pampinaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Besma quercivoraria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 28 Feb & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Ceratonyx satanaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Chlorochlamys chloroleucaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Chloropteryx tepperaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Cleora projecta*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar-17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Cleora sublunaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Cyclophora myrtaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Digrammia continuata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 27 Feb & 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Eubaphe mendica*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Euchlaena amoenaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Euchlaena marginaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Eulithis diversilineata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11-12 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Eulithis gracilinata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11-12 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Eupithecia broui*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Eupithecia jejunata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Eupithecia miserulata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 15 Jan & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Eupithecia palpata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Feb 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Eupithecia swettii*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Exelis pyrolaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Glenoides lenticuligera*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 28 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Hethemia pistaciaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar-17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Horisme intestinata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Hydriomena pluviata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Hypagyrtis esther*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Hypagyrtis unipunctata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Hypomecis umbrosaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Idaea hilliata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Idaea micropterata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Idaea tacturata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May & 17 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Ilexia intractata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Feb & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Iridopsis humaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Iridopsis vellivolata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 15 Jan & 12 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Lobocleta ossularia*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13 Aug & 11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Lophosis labeculata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Macaria aequiferaria*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Macaria bicolorata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar & 25 Sep 2021, BGS

*Macaria distribuaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar-18 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Macaria multilineata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Macaria varadaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Melanolophia signataria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Metarranthis angularia*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Metarranthis homuraria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Nematocampa baggettaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Nematocampa resistaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 May-11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Patalene olyzonaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 Jan & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Pero ancetaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Pero zalissaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Phigalia denticulata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15-16 Jan 2021, BGS  
*Phigalia strigataria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Phigalia titea*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Pleuroprucha insulsaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 May & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Protoboarmia porcelaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Scopula lautaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Scopula limbounidata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Scopula timandrina*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD  
*Tornos scolopacinaria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb 2021, BGS

#### Glyptapterigidae:

*Digitivalva clarkei*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD  
*Diploschizia impigritella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS

#### Gracillariidae:

*Acrocercops albinatella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 May 2021, BGS  
*Caloptilia azaleella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb & 12 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Caloptilia packardella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Caloptilia rhoifoliella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Caloptilia stigmatella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Cameraria hamadryadella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD  
*Cameraria ulmella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 17 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Marmara smilacisella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD  
*Neurobathra strigifinitella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Oct & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Parectopa lespedezaefoliella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Phyllocnistis liquidambarisella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 20-23 May 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD  
*Phyllocnistis liriiodendronella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11-12 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Phyllonorycter propinquella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD

#### Heliozelidae:

*Aspilanta ampelopsisfoleilla*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Mar 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD

#### Hesperiidae:

*Burnsius oileus*, McCormick Co., Visitors Center, Thurmond Lake, 27 Jun 2021, LS, photo record  
*Euphyes dion*, Richland Co., powerline just E of Congaree NP entrance, 18 Sep 2021, JG5, photo record  
*Polites egeremet*, Abbeville Co., near Calhoun Falls SP, 1 Sep 2021, KC2, photo record iNaturalist 93316793  
*Polites egeremet*, Richland Co., Longleaf Campground, Congaree NP, 18 Sep 2021, JG5, photo record  
*Problema byssus*, Abbeville Co., near Calhoun Falls SP, 25 Aug 2021, KC2, photo record iNaturalist 92483552

#### Lasiocampidae:

*Phylloidesma americana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Tolype laricis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS

#### Limacodidae:

*Apoda y-inversum*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug-25 Sep 2021, BGS

#### Lycaenidae:

*Satyrium kingi*, Kershaw Co., Jun 2018, WS1  
*Satyrium liparops*, York Co., 18 Jun 2017, JZ1

#### Mimallonidae:

*Cincinnus melsheimeri*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Lacosoma chiridota*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS

#### Momphidae:

*Mompha bottimeri*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Mompha eloisella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Mompha passerella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Mompha stellella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD

#### Nepticulidae:

*Etainia ochrefasciella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Zimmermania obrutella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr-14 May 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD

**Noctuidae:**

*Acherdoa ferraria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Acronicta afflcta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Acronicta impleta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Acronicta longa*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Acronicta tritona*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17-18 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug-25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Amphipyra pyramidoides*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Amyna bullula*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Anicla infecta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Athetis tarda*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Cerastis tenebrifera*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26-28 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Chaetaglaea tremula*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Chytonix palliatricula*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17-18 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Condica vecors*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Condica videns*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Dargida rubripennis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25-26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Deltote bellicula*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Egira alternans*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Elaphria chalcedonia*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Elaphria festivoides*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Elaphria georgei*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Elaphria versicolor*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Feltia subterranea*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Feralia major*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 Jan 2021, BGS  
*Hadena capsularis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Heliocheilus lupatus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25-26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Himella fidelis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Homophoberia apicosa*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Iodopepla u-album*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Lacinipolia explicata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Lacinipolia laudabilis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16-17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Leucania adjuta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Leucania linda*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Leucania scirpicola*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Leucania subpunctata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Marimatha nigrofimbria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Metaxaglaea australis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 Jan-26 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Metaxaglaea violacea*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Morrisonia mucens*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26-27 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Morrisonia triangula*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Mythimna unipuncta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 Jan 2021, BGS  
*Ogdoconta cinereola*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Orthodes majuscula*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Orthosia alurina*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Ozarba aeria*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Parapamea buffaloensis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Phosphila miselioides*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Phosphila turbulenta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Polygrammate hebraicum*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Psaphida electilis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Mar 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Psaphida resumens*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Psaphida rolandi*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb-12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Psaphida styracis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26-28 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Schinia nundina*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Schinia siren*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Schinia trifascia*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug-26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Sericaglaea signata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 Jan-26 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Spodoptera dolichos*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Spodoptera latifascia*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Ulolanche culea*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16-17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Xestia dilucida*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Xystopeplus rufago*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-12 Mar 2021, BGS

**Nolidae:**

*Meganola minuscula*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Meganola phylla*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar-11 Jun 2021, BGS

*Nola cereella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Aug-16 Oct 2021, BGS

*Nola clethrae*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Nola pustulata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS

**Notodontidae:**

*Datana angusi*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Datana contracta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Datana dredxi*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Datana integerrima*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Datana ministra*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Datana ranaeceps*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Heterocampa astarte*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 18 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS

*Heterocampa biundata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar & 25 Sep 2021, BGS

*Heterocampa guttivitta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb & 12 Jun 2021, BGS

*Lochmaeus manteo*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 18 Apr 2021, BGS

*Nadata gibbosa*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 28 Feb & 14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Oligocentria lignicolor*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS

*Peridea angulosa*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug-26 Sep 2021, BGS

*Schizura concinna*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS

*Schizura ipomoeae*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 18 Apr & 12 Jun 2021, BGS

*Schizura leptinoides*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS

*Schizura unicornis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS

*Symmerista albifrons*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb & 25 Sep 2021, BGS

**Nymphalidae:**

*Hermeuptychia intricata*, Jasper Co., Trails at Santee NWR Visitors Center, 4 Sep 2020, RC5, photo record iNaturalist 59158271

**Oecophoridae:**

*Decantha boreasella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS

*Decantha stecia*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS

*Epicallima argenticinctella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 13 Aug 2021, BGS

**Psychidae:**

*Kearfottia albifasciella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS

**Pterophoridae:**

*Amblyptilia pica*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Oct 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD

*Buckleria parvulus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS

*Hellinsia unicolor*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS

*Lioptilodes albistriolatus*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Nov 2021, BGS

*Stenoptilia pallistriga*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD

*Stenoptilodes brevipennis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Dec 2021, BGS

*Stenoptilodes taprobanes*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS

**Pyralidae:**

*Acrobasis rubrifasciella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS

*Acrobasis tumidulella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS

*Acrobasis vaccinii*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 May 2021, BGS

*Adelphia petrella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb & 11 Jun 2021, BGS

*Aglossa disciferalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 25 Sep 2021, BGS

*Anadelosemia texanella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar & 14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Arta olivalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Arta statalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Aug 2021, BGS

*Arta nov. sp.*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13-14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Atheloca subrufella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep & 11 Dec 2021, BGS

*Baphala pallida*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 25 Sep 2021, BGS

*Cabnia myronella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 16 Oct 2021, BGS

*Cacotherapia unicoloralis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS

*Cacotherapia unipuncta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS

*Clydonopteron sacculana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Dioryctria amatella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep-11 Nov 2021, BGS

*Dioryctria merkeli*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS

*Dioryctria taedivorella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep-16 Oct 2021, BGS

*Ephestiodes infimella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS

*Eulogia ochrifrontella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 11 Nov 2021, BGS

*Eurythmia hospitella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 May & 26 Sep 2021, BGS

*Euzophera ostricolorella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Euzophera semifuneralis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 25 Sep 2021, BGS

*Galasa nigrinodis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS

*Galleria mellonella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS

*Goya stictella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS

*Heliaedra milleolella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS

- Homoeosoma ammonastes*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Homoeosoma electella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Hypsopygia binodulalis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Hypsopygia intermedialis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 15 May 2021, BGS  
*Hypsopygia olinalis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Laetilia coccidivora*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13 Aug & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Laetilia myersella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Moodna pallidostrinella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Parachma ochracealis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Peoria approximella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Peoria bipartitella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun & 17 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Peoria insularis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 13-14 Aug 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Peoria roseotinctella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Pococera asperatella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Pococera robustella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Salebriaria pumilella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Salebriaria squamopalpiella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 15 May & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Sciota subfuscella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Tampa dimidiella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Tosale oviplagalis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Varneria atrifasciella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Vitula edmandsii*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun & 16 Oct 2021, BGS
- Saturniidae:**
- Automeris io*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS
- Scythrididae:**
- Scythris fuscicomella*, **Berkeley Co.**, Francis Marion NF, Betheria Rd, 28 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Scythris fuscicomella*, **Charleston Co.**, Stono Preserve, at ponds, 17 Sep 2021, BGS
- Sesiidae:**
- Synanthedon sapygaeformis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS
- Sphingidae:**
- Amorpha juglandis*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Darapsa myron*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Deidamia inscripta*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12-13 Mar 2021, BGS
- Stathmopodidae:**
- Stathmopoda aenea*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS
- Tineidae:**
- Acrolophus mycetophagus*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May & 13 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Acrolophus piger*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Acrolophus propinquus*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Acrolophus texanella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Homosetia argentinotella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Homosetia fasciella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Homosetia marginimaculella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Hybroma servulella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Nemapogon angulifasciella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Nemapogon clematella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Nemapogon granella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 27 Feb 2021, BGS  
*Oenoe hybromella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May 2021, BGS  
*Phereoeca uterella*, **Charleston Co.**, Mt. Pleasant, 19 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Scardiella approximatella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Apr & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Stenoptinea auriferella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar & 11 Jun 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Tinea apicimaculella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar & 11 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Tinea carnariella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Tinea mandarinella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16-17 Apr 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Tinea pellionella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Tinea unomaculella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 14 May 2021, BGS, **STATE RECORD**  
*Xylesthia pruniramiella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS
- Tischeriidae:**
- Coptotriche aenea*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Coptotriche citrinipennella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Apr-15 May 2021, BGS  
*Tischeria quercitella*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS
- Tortricidae:**
- Acleris semipurpurana*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 16 Apr-14 May 2021, BGS  
*Aethes seriata*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 17 Apr-15 May 2021, BGS  
*Ancylis divisana*, **Beaufort Co.**, Spring Island, 26 Sep-16 Oct 2021, BGS

*Archips argyrosila*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16-17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Archips georgiana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 May 2021, BGS  
*Archips grisea*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 May 2021, BGS  
*Argyrotaenia kimballi*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Argyrotaenia quercifoliana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr-14 May 2021, BGS  
*Argyrotaenia tabulana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 Jan & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Bactra furfurana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Bactra maiorina*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Bactra verutana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Cenopis diluticostana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 May-11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Cenopis directana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 May-11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Cenopis reticulatana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 May-11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Chimoptesis matheri*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Chimoptesis pennsylvaniana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 15 Jan-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Choristoneura fractivittana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16-17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Choristoneura rosaceana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Clepsis peritana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb & 10 Dec 2021, BGS  
*Cochylichroa hoffmannana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-26 Sep 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD  
*Cochylis temerana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep-16 Oct 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD  
*Coelostathma discopunctana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Corticivora parva*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Crocidozema perplexana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD  
*Cydia laricana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Cydia toreuta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Ecdytolopha mana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Endothenia hebesana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Epiblema abruptana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Epiblema exacerbatricana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Epiblema minuta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD, newly identified  
*Epiblema otiosana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Epiblema scudderiana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Episimus argutana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Eucosma ambodaidaleia*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb-12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Eucosma grindeliana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Eucosma parmatana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Eucosma raracana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Eugnosta bimaculana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb-17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Eugnosta erigeronana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Eumarozia malachitana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 17 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Gretchenia deludana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Gymnandrosoma punctidiscanum*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Larisa subsolana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Olethreutes exaeresimum*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Olethreutes fasciatana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 14 May-11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Olethreutes furfuranum*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Olethreutes lacunana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Olethreutes tilianum*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-14 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Paralobesia cyclopiana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Paralobesia liriodendrana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Paralobesia viteana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Pelochrista cataclystiana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Pelochrista derelicta*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Pelochrista gomonana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Phaeaciophora niveiguttana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr 2021, BGS  
*Platynota exasperatana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 11 Nov 2021, BGS  
*Platynota idaeusalis*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 13 Aug 2021, BGS  
*Platynota rostrana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Platynota semiustana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Proteoteras aesculana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Oct 2021, BGS  
*Proteoteras implicata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun-25 Sep 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD  
*Pseudexentera faracana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb-12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Pseudexentera hodsoni*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb-12 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Pseudexentera sepia*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 13 Mar 2021, BGS, STATE RECORD  
*Pseudexentera spolianna*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 27 Feb-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Retinia gemistrigulana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr-14 May 2021, BGS  
*Rhopobota dietziana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS

*Rhopobota finitimana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Feb & 25 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Satronia tantilla*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12-13 Mar 2021, BGS  
*Sonia paraplesiana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 17 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Sparganothis bistriata*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Sparganothis sulfureana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS  
*Sparganothoides lentiginosana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 16 Apr & 26 Sep 2021, BGS  
*Zomaria interruptolineana*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar & 16 Oct 2021, BGS

**Urodidae:**

*Urodes parvula*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 12 Mar & 10 Dec 2021, BGS

**Yponomeutidae:**

*Zelleria retiniella*, Beaufort Co., Spring Island, 11 Jun 2021, BGS

**Zone 10: Northeast: Maritime Provinces, Maryland, New England states, New York, Pennsylvania**  
Coordinator: Mark J. Mello

No reports for Zone 10.

**Zone 11: Mexico & the Caribbean Islands**  
Coordinator: Isabel Vargas Fernandez

No reports for Zone 11.

# Season Summary Zone Coordinators

## Chief Season Summary Coordinators and Editors

Brian G. Scholtens, Biology Department, College of Charleston, 66 College Street, Charleston SC 29424-0001  
(843) 637-6224      [scholtensb@cofc.edu](mailto:scholtensb@cofc.edu)

AND

Jeff Pippen, 101 Forest Oaks Dr., Durham, NC 27705      [jeffpippen9@gmail.com](mailto:jeffpippen9@gmail.com)

### Zone 1, The Far North:

**Alaska, Northwest Territories, Nunavut, Yukon Territory**

André Langlois  
Yukon, Canada  
[Andre.Langlois@gov.yk.ca](mailto:Andre.Langlois@gov.yk.ca)

### Zone 2: The Pacific Northwest

**British Columbia, Idaho, Oregon, Washington**

Jon H. Shepard  
4925 SW Dakota Ave.  
Corvallis, OR 97333  
(541) 207-3450  
[shep.lep@netidea.com](mailto:shep.lep@netidea.com)

### Zone 3, Hawaii and the Southwest:

**Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada**

Ken Davenport  
8417 Rosewood Avenue  
Bakersfield, CA 93306  
(661) 366-3074 (home)  
[kdavenport93306@yahoo.com](mailto:kdavenport93306@yahoo.com)  
with help on moths from  
Kelly Richers  
9417 Carvalho Court  
Bakersfield, CA 93311  
[krichers@wuesd.org](mailto:krichers@wuesd.org)

### Zone 4, The Rocky Mountains:

**Alberta, Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming**

Chuck Harp  
8834 W. Quarto Ave.  
Littleton, CO 80128-4269  
(720) 981-5946  
[cehmoth@aol.com](mailto:cehmoth@aol.com)

### Zone 5, The Great Plains:

**Kansas, Manitoba, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Saskatchewan**

Michael M. Ellsbury  
70855 Highway 8  
Fairbury, NE 68352-5565  
(402) 805-5456  
[bugsnrails@gmail.com](mailto:bugsnrails@gmail.com)

### Zone 6, Texas:

**Texas**

Stuart Marcus  
146 Lone Oak Lane  
Liberty, TX 77575  
(936) 336-9786  
[stuart.marcus13@gmail.com](mailto:stuart.marcus13@gmail.com)

### Zone 7, Ontario and Quebec:

**Ontario, Quebec**

Kyle Johnson  
5842 Wedgewood Drive  
Little Suamico, WI 54141-  
8613, (920) 639-8390  
[kejohnson4@wisc.edu](mailto:kejohnson4@wisc.edu)

### Zone 8, The Midwest:

**Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, West Virginia, Wisconsin**

Eric Olson  
2970 N Torreys Peak Dr.  
Superior, CO 80027  
(720) 308-4320  
[eric@olsonplanet.com](mailto:eric@olsonplanet.com)

### Zone 9, The Southeast:

**Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia**

Brian G. Scholtens  
Biology Department  
College of Charleston  
66 College Street  
Charleston, SC 29424-0001  
(843) 856-0186  
[scholtensb@cofc.edu](mailto:scholtensb@cofc.edu)

### Zone 10, The Northeast:

**Maryland, New York, Pennsylvania, the New England states and the Maritime provinces**

Mark J. Mello  
c/o Lloyd Center,  
430 Potomska Rd  
Dartmouth, MA 02748  
[markmello@lloydcenter.org](mailto:markmello@lloydcenter.org)

### Zone 11, Mexico & the Caribbean

Isabel Vargas Fernandez  
Museo de Zoologia,  
Facultad de Ciencias,  
Univ. Nacional Autonoma,  
Mexico, Apartado Postal 70-  
399, D.F., Mexico 04510  
[ivf@hp.fciencias.unam.mx](mailto:ivf@hp.fciencias.unam.mx)

### Editor, News of the Lepidopterists' Society

James K. Adams  
School of Sciences and Math  
Dalton State College  
650 College Drive  
Dalton, Georgia 30720  
(706)272-4427  
[jadams@daltonstate.edu](mailto:jadams@daltonstate.edu)





**Upper left corner -- Top:** *Catocala marmorata*, GA: Union Co., Brasstown Bald, SW parking lot at 4300', 5-6 June, 2021 (4th GA record); *Catocala miranda*, GA: Walker Co., Taylor's Ridgeline, 5 mi W Villanow, 12-13 June, 2021 (both on pg. 50); **Bottom:** *Catocala luciana* and *C. concumbens* (2nd NE record), NE: Cherry Co., Merritt Reservoir State Rec Area, sandhills, 26 mi SW Valentine, 20-21 July, 2021 (both on pg. 18), James Adams. **First Column (below *Catocala*):** *Catocala unijuga*, AK: Fairbanks North Star Borough, Fairbanks, 28 July, 2021, northernmost *Catocala* locality in N. America (pg. 5); *Erebia disa*, AK: Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Kanuti River, 8 June, 2021 (pg. 6), Kyle Johson (both AK records). **Second column:** *Pyrausta volupialis*, MN: Rock Co., Blue Mounds State Park, 28 Sep., 2021, STATE RECORD (pg. 41), Kyle Johnson; *Homaledra knudsoni*, 25 Sep., 2021 (pg. 52) and *Dichomeris vindex*, 14 Aug., 2021 (pg. 56), both from SC: Beaufort Co., Spring Island, both STATE RECORDS, Brian Scholtens. **Third Column:** *Compacta capitalis*, GA: Walker Co., Taylor's Ridgeline, 5 mi W Villanow, 27 May, 2021 (pg. 49); *Synchlora cupedinaria*, GA: Ware Co., Dixon Memorial Forest WMA, E of Laura Walker Lake, 7-8 Jun 2021, 2nd/3rd GA records (pg. 50), James Adams (previous two); *Dasychira leucophaea*, GA: Bulloch Co., Canoochee Sandhills WMA, 9-10 May, 2021 (pg. 50); *Lithophane laceyi*, GA: Bulloch Co., Statesboro, 11-12 Feb., 2021 (pg. 51), Lance Durden (previous two); *Papaipema duplicata*, GA: Walker Co., Crockford-Pigeon Mountain WMA, Tony McBride, STATE RECORD, larva collected out of *Polymnia* 6 July, 2021, emerged 25 Sep., 2021 (pg. 51), image by James Adams.